

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

of the

### High Point Regional High School District

Sussex, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by

High Point Regional High School For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Le	tter of	Transmittal	1
Or	ganiza	tional Chart	5
Ro	ster of	Officials	6
Co	nsulta	nts and Advisors	7
FINA	ANCIA	AL SECTION	8
Inc	lepenc	lent Auditors' Report	9
Re	quirec	Supplementary Information	. 12
	Man	agement's Discussion and Analysis	. 13
Ba	sic Fii	nancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	. 21
A.	Dist	ict-Wide Financial Statements	. 22
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	. 23
	A-2	Statement of Activities	. 24
B.	Func	Financial Statements	
	<b>B-1</b>	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	. 27
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
		Governmental Funds	. 29
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
	<b></b>	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	. 31
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net	22
	D	Position – Proprietary Funds	. 32
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	. 33
Nc	otes to	the Basic Financial Statements	. 35
Requ	uired S	upplementary Information	. 73
L.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other	
	than	Pension.	. 74
	L-1		
		Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	. 75
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated	
		with the District- Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund.	. 77
	L-5	Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	-
	NT 4	Associated with the District and Related Ratios	
	Note	s to Required Supplementary Information	. 79

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u> (Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budgetary Basis - Special Revenue Fund	
	C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI	
Other	r Supplementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	
E.	Special Revenue Fund	97
д.	E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue	,
	Fund – Budgetary Basis	
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not App	
F.	Capital Projects Fund (Not Applicable)	100
G.	Proprietary Funds	
	Enterprise Funds:	
	G-1 Statement of Net Position	
	G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	
	G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	
Н.	Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)	108
I.	Long-Term Debt	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds (Not Applicable)	
	I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	
	I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Not Applicable)	112
J. STA	ATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	J-1 Net Position by Component	
	J-2 Changes in Net Position	
	J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
	J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
	J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	120
	J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	121
	J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	123
	J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	
	J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	
	J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
	J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
	J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### (Continued)

Statistical	Section (Cont'd)	
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	134
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	135
J-15	Principal Employers	138
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	139
J-17	Operating Statistics	140
J-18		
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	142
J-20	Insurance Schedule	143
K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	145
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control over Compliance	147
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	151
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

## **HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL**

299 PIDGEON HILL ROAD SUSSEX, NJ 07461-2733 www.hpregional.org

Scott D. Ripley Superintendent Phone 973-875-3170 sripley@hpregional.org Tina Palecek Business Administrator/Board Secretary Phone 973-875-7205 tpalecek@hpregional.org

October 22, 2021

The Honorable President and Members of The Board of Education of High Point Regional High School District Sussex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the High Point Regional High School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and fiscal capacity, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and the New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The High Point Regional High School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The High Point Regional High School constitutes the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 9 through 12 for the students residing in the Borough of Branchville, Township of Frankford, Township of Lafayette, Borough of Sussex, Township of Wantage, and Township of Montague. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2020-2021 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 859 students, which is a decrease of 18 students from the previous year's average daily enrollment.

<u>2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:</u> The communities comprising the High Point Regional High School District continue to reflect the economic condition experienced by the county over the past several years. Our student population is reflective of a community in which population numbers have steadily declined over the past decade.

The High Point Regional High School District currently covers 123.45 square miles and occupies 23.4% of northern Sussex County New Jersey. The grade 9-12 high school and adjacent administrative offices are housed in Wantage Township.

The District is governed by a nine member Board of Education which was formed in December 1963; members are elected to serve three year terms. The school building opened for students in grades 9-12 in September 1966. High Point Regional High School has completed two building additions in 1975 and 1991.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: High Point Regional High School has now fully institutionalized an educational vision and culture that is student-centered and focused on achievement and student wellbeing. A research-based Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS) and a robust Response-to-Intervention (RTI) program identify and provide interventions to at-risk students; this has resulted in higher student-achievement, higher pass rates, and higher graduation rates. We have focused on equity and access in our curriculum by removing restrictions to our most rigorous courses; we now offer 30+ Advanced Placement (AP) classes, as well as the AP Capstone program. High Point was one of the first NJ schools to offer this program. High Point's faculty continues to ensure the alignment and integration of all of our courses to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS) through Professional Learning Communities (PLC's) to map the standards-based curriculum using Understanding by Design (UbD) format utilizing Rubicon Atlas. High Point has institutionalized its Bring-Your-Own-Device (BYOD) campus vision through our commitment to maintaining a state-of-the-art infrastructure and an openaccess WiFi System for all students. Starting with the 2020-21 school year, all students were issued Chromebook devices and the district is now a fully 1:1 district. This measure was taken to ensure equity and access in terms of supporting all students during expanded use of remote learning associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. Going 1:1 has further enabled us to utilize the full complement of Google Applications for Education so as to foster an academic vision based upon constructivism and connectivism.

During the 2021-22 school year, High Point will continue to build upon our stated academic vision and the aforementioned initiatives with the following: PLC planning time among educational professionals so as to utilize data to inform instruction; the use of benchmark assessments in mathematics and English/Language Arts to identify the need for modifications, support and enrichment; a more systematic approach to providing students pathways to career success, including the implementation of internships and an expanding school to work curriculum and an increased focus on student literacy, in particular, enhanced instruction focused on writing.

High Point will continue our focus on fostering educator self-reflection in the observation process; this is fostered through our observation process in which teachers are encouraged to self-reflect. For the 2021-22 school year the observation process will include an acute focus on student writing, and teacher feedback on that writing. We believe educators who operate as reflective practitioners increase student achievement and wellbeing.

In our efforts to improve student culture we have implemented a progressive vision of student discipline focused on support and restoration, rather than suspension and correction. This has resulted in a more than 40% reduction in student suspensions over the past six years, instances of HIB, and instances in which students have tested positive for substance use while at High Point. For 2021-22, the continued use of a student center, which incorporates the services of a school psychologist, counselor and a security officer will augment our efforts to ensure the wellbeing of all students

<u>4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:</u> Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and/or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2021.

<u>6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>8) RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on J-20.

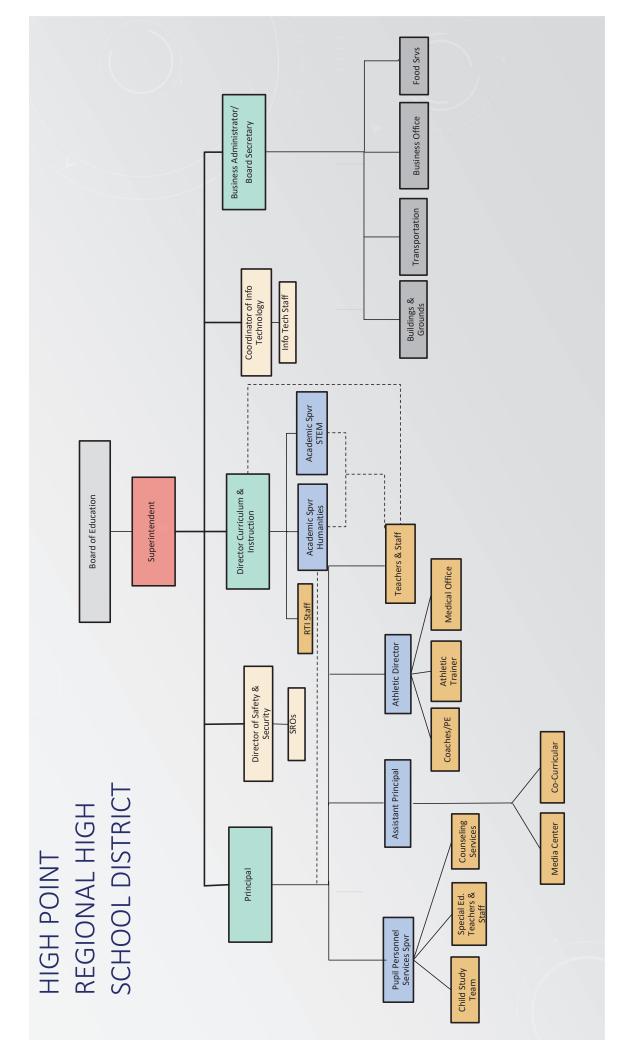
<u>9) OTHER INFORMATION</u>: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the High Point Regional High School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Scott D. Ripley Superintendent and Chief School

-Tina M. Palecek Board Secretary/Business Administrator



#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

Members of the Board of Education		Term Expires
Wayne Dunn, President	Wantage Township	12/2023
Spencer Arnold, Vice President	Wantage Township	12/2022
Deborah Anderson	Branchville Township	12/2021
Vacant	Wantage Township	12/2022
Lee Ann Smith	Wantage Township	12/2022
Richard Klien	Borough of Sussex	12/2023
Joseph Corazza	Frankford Township	12/2023
Patricia Nugent	Lafayette Township	12/2021
Gayle Tidona	Frankford Township	12/2021
Other Officers		

Scott D. Ripley	Superintendent / Chief School Administrator
Tina Palecek	Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Michelle LaStarza	Treasurer

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

#### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856 and Lawrence Business Park 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860

#### Attorney

Busch Law Group LLC 450 Main Street Metuchen, NJ 08840

#### **Official Depository**

Sussex Bank 399 Route 23 Franklin, NJ 07416

#### Architect

EI Associates 8 Ridgedale Avenue Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927 FINANCIAL SECTION

200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International



#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District County of Sussex, NJ

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the High Point Regional High School District (the "District") in the County of Sussex, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District Page 2

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the High Point Regional High School District, in the County of Sussex, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 18 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules and post-retirement benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District Page 3

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 22, 2021 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

October 22, 2021 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisiroccia LLP

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valorio A. Dolan

Valerie A. Dolan Licensed Public School Accountant #2526 Certified Public Accountant

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

This section of High Point Regional High School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so that the reader can understand the District as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements show how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements present all funds of the District. The General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food service, adult school, school store and transportation services.
- *Notes to Basic Financial Statements*: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the district-wide and fund financial statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.

#### Figure A-1 Organization of K-8 School District's Financial Report

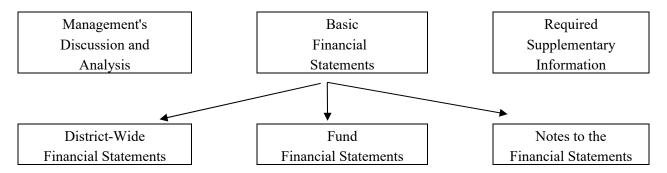


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

#### Figure A-2

		Fund Financial Statements				
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds			
Scope	Entire District	The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services, adult school, school store and transportation services			
Required Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>			
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus			
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term			
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid			

#### Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, adult school, school store and transportation services are included here.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds*: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District does not utilize internal service funds.

*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements:* The notes provide information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position.* The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a school's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

#### Figure A-3

#### Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho		
		Restated				Restated	Percentage
	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	Change
Current and							
Other Assets	\$ 3,727,208	\$ 1,501,271	\$ 354,248	\$ 420,465	\$ 4,081,456	\$ 1,921,736	
Capital Assets, Net	3,914,837	4,216,277	75,990	86,469	3,990,827	4,302,746	
Total Assets	7,642,045	5,717,548	430,238	506,934	8,072,283	6,224,482	22.89%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	718,872	1,058,569			718,872	1,058,569	-47.25%
Other Liabilities	434,901	745,424	7,604	67,341	442,505	812,765	
Long-term Liabilities	6,263,295	7,002,958	40,698	59,946	6,303,993	7,062,904	
Total Liabilities	6,698,196	7,748,382	48,302	127,287	6,746,498	7,875,669	-16.74%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	2,569,887	2,505,576			2,569,887	2,505,576	2.50%
Net Investment							
in Capital Assets	3,260,067	3,468,837	35,292	26,523	3,295,359	3,495,360	
Restricted	2,284,663	923,496			2,284,663	923,496	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(6,451,896)	(7,870,174)	346,644	353,124	(6,105,252)	(7,517,050)	
Total Net Position/	¢ (0071(()	<b>()</b> ( <b>)</b>	<b>A</b> 201 026	Ф. 270 <i>(</i> 17	Ф ( <b>525 22</b> 0)	¢ (2,000,104)	400.070/
(Deficit)	\$ (907,166)	\$(3,477,841)	\$ 381,936	\$ 379,647	\$ (525,230)	\$ (3,098,194)	489.87%

*Changes in Net Position.* The District's *combined* net position was (\$525,230) on June 30, 2021, \$2,572,964 more than it was the year before. (See Figure A-3). The net position of the governmental activities and business-type activities increased \$2,570,675 and increased \$2,289 respectively (See Figure A-4).

#### Figure A-4 Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	%	
	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	Change
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 1,314,806	\$ 1,349,257	\$ 907,623	\$ 1,292,191	\$ 2,222,429	\$ 2,641,448	
Operating Grants & Contributions	10,522,628	10,780,925	97,966	64,293	10,620,594	10,845,218	
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	16,572,883	14,537,446			16,572,883	14,537,446	
Other	43,263	24,183	33	32	43,296	24,215	
Total Revenue	28,453,580	26,691,811	1,005,622	1,356,516	29,459,202	28,048,327	4.79%
Expenses:							
Instruction	15,657,362	15,705,086			15,657,362	15,705,086	
Pupil and Instruction Services	4,668,884	4,770,577			4,668,884	4,770,577	
Administrative and Business	1,657,365	1,682,413			1,657,365	1,682,413	
Maintenance and Operations	1,949,149	2,029,654			1,949,149	2,029,654	
Transportation	1,945,649	1,998,400			1,945,649	1,998,400	
Other	4,496	4,496	1,003,333	1,347,832	1,007,829	1,352,328	
Total Expenses	25,882,905	26,190,626	1,003,333	1,347,832	26,886,238	27,538,458	-2.43%
Transfers		(31,054)		31,054			
Other Items				51,054		(20, 720)	
Ould Hellis		(20,720)		21.054		(20,720)	100.00%
		(51,774)		31,054		(20,720)	100.00%
Increase in Net Position	\$ 2,570,675	\$ 449,411	\$ 2,289	\$ 39,738	\$ 2,572,964	\$ 489,149	80.99%

#### **Governmental** Activities

The financial position of the District is improving. However, maintaining existing programs with a decreasing regular pupil enrollment and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled pupils has placed great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. The significant cost savings action implemented during the year was:

• Increased use of federal funds for tuition and related service costs.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

#### Figure A-5 Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost o	of Services	Net Cost of Services		
	2020/2021	2019/20	2020/2021	2019/20	
Instruction	\$ 15,657,362	\$15,705,086	\$ 4,963,092	\$ 3,292,581	
Pupil and Instruction Services	4,668,884	4,770,577	4,542,419	4,770,577	
Administrative and Business	1,657,365	1,682,413	1,405,646	1,423,397	
Maintenance and Operations	1,949,149	2,029,654	1,949,149	2,029,654	
Transportation	1,945,649	1,998,400	1,180,669	1,234,554	
Other	4,496	4,496	4,496	4,496	
	\$ 25,882,905	\$26,190,626	\$14,045,471	\$ 12,755,259	

#### **Business-Type** Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activities increased by \$2,289. (Refer to Figure A-4).

#### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management, including but not limited to cost containment practices, seeking out all available efficiencies and a continual evaluation of all offered services and programs.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were made up of changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

#### Capital Asset and Long-term Liabilities

#### Figure A-6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Government Activities			Business-Type Activities			ties	Total School District				Percentage	
	2020/21		2019/20		2020/2	21	2019/2	20	2020/21		2019/20		Change
Land	\$	50,000	\$	50,000					\$	50,000	\$	50,000	
Construction in Progress		32,970		8,100						32,970		8,100	
Land Improvements		236,487		277,366						236,487		277,366	
Buildings, and													
Site Improvements	3	,200,914	3	3,376,368					3	,200,914	3	,376,368	
Furniture, Machinery,													
and Equipment		394,466		504,443	\$ 75,9	90	\$ 86,40	69		470,456		590,912	
Total Capital Assets -													
(Net of Depreciation)	\$3	,914,837	\$ 4	1,216,277	\$ 75,9	90	\$ 86,40	69	\$3	,990,827	\$4	,302,746	7.82%

During the year the District made capital purchases of \$63,866 and disposed of an asset with a carrying value of \$45,449. The depreciation factored into the governmental-type activities totaled \$319,857 and into the business-type activities totaled \$10,479. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.)

#### Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had no general obligation bonds outstanding at year end as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.)

#### Figure A-7

#### **Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities**

	Total Sch	nool District	Percentage		
	2020/21	2019/20	Change		
Capital Leases Payable	\$ 695,468	\$ 807,385			
Net Pension Liability	4,596,390	5,328,343			
Other Long Term Liabilities	1,012,135	927,175			
	\$ 6,303,993	\$ 7,062,903	12.04%		

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

- High Point Regional actively reviews programmatic and staffing needs of the District to ensure fiscal accountability.
- The District recognizes the need to maintain the physical plant of the School including the need to fund the Capital and Maintenance Reserve accounts. Over the last six years High Point has endured significant reductions in State Aid which has negatively impacted the District's ability to build these funds. The tax levy for the 2021-2022 school year will support facility improvement goals.
- The District continues our send-receive relationship with Montague that has affected enrollment in the District and increased tuition revenue, thereby helping to reduce the tax impact on constituents and reduce overall pupil costs.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, High Point Regional High School District, 299 Pidgeon Hill Road, Sussex, New Jersey.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> JUNE 30, 2021

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Receivables from Federal Government         64,163         16,589         80,752           Receivables from State Government         423,227         629         423,856           Receivables from Other Governments         268,327         169,483         437,810           Internal Balances         59,095         (59,095)         18,172         18,172           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,757,724         1,757,724         Capital Assets:           Land         Buildings and Building Improvements, Site and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery         3,831,867         75,990         3,907,857           Total Assets         7,642,045         430,238         8,072,283           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES         718,872         718,872         718,872           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         718,872         718,872         718,872           LIABILITIES         408,758         408,758         408,758           Accounts Payable         408,758         408,758         408,758           Unearmed Revenue         26,143         7,604         33,747           Noncurrent Liabilities:         6,667,348         20,726         6,088,074           Due Weyond One Year         195,947         19,972         215,919 <t< td=""><td>ASSETS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ASSETS			
Receivables from State Government         423,227         629         423,856           Receivables from Other Governments         268,327         169,483         437,810           Internal Balances         59,095         (59,095)         11           Inventory         18,172         18,172         18,172           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,757,724         1,757,724         1,757,724           Capital Assets:         1         3,831,867         75,990         3,907,857           Total Assets         7,642,045         430,238         8,072,283           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES         718,872         718,872         718,872           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         718,872         718,872         718,872           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         718,872         718,872         718,872           Due Greene Untilows of Resources         718,872         718,872         125,919           Due Within One Year         26,143         7,604         33,747           Noncurrent Liabilities         6,698,196         48,302         6,746,498           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:         2,569,887         2,569,887         2,569,887           Defered Inflows of Resources         2,569,887         <	-		. ,	. , ,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		,		,
Internal Balances         59,095         (59,095)           Inventory         18,172         18,172           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,757,724         1,757,724           Capital Assets:         82,970         82,970           Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Site and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery and Equipment         3,831,867         75,990         3,907,857           Total Assets         7,642,045         430,238         8,072,283           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES         718,872         718,872         718,872           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         718,872         718,872         718,872           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         718,872         718,872         718,872           Due Baynol One Year         26,143         7,604         33,747           Noncurrent Liabilities:         0         6,067,348         20,726         6,088,074           Deferred Inflows of RESOURCES:         0         6,067,348         20,726         6,088,074           Due Within One Year         6,067,348         20,726         6,088,074         6,0746,498           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:         0         2,569,887         2,569,887         2,569,887           Deferred Inflows of Resources<		· · · · · ·		,
Inventory         18,172         18,172         18,172           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         1,757,724         1,757,724         1,757,724           Capital Assets:         2,970         82,970         82,970           Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Site and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery and Equipment         3,831,867         75,990         3,907,857           Total Assets         7,642,045         430,238         8,072,283           DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES         718,872         718,872           Deferred Outflows - Pension         718,872         718,872           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         718,872         718,872           LABILITIES         26,143         7,604         33,747           Noncurrent Liabilities:         0         26,143         7,604         33,747           Due Within One Year         195,947         19,972         215,919         10         Begond One Year         6,067,348         20,726         6,088,074         48,302         6,746,498         105,947         19,972         215,919         10         Beferred Inflows of Resources         2,569,887         2,569,887         2,569,887         2,569,887         2,569,887         105,919         105,919         105,919         105,919 </td <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>· · · · · ·</td> <td>437,810</td>		,	· · · · · ·	437,810
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,757,724       1,757,724         Capital Assets:       82,970       82,970         Land       Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Site and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery and Equipment       3,831,867       75,990       3,907,857         Total Assets       7.642,045       430,238       8,072,283         DEFFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES       718,872       718,872       718,872         Total Deferred Outflows of Resources       718,872       718,872       718,872         LIABILITIES       408,758       408,758       408,758         Accounts Payable       408,758       408,758       408,758         Unearned Revenue       26,143       7,604       33,747         Noncurrent Liabilities:       0.067,348       20,726       6,088,074         Due Beyond One Year       195,947       19,972       215,919         Due Beyond One Year       2,569,887       2,569,887       2,569,887         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       2,569,887       2,569,887       2,569,887         NET POSITION       3,260,067       35,292       3,295,359         Restricted for:       3,260,067       35,292       3,295,359         Capital Reserve       1,232,139		59,095		
Capital Assets: Land $82,970$ $82,970$ Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Site and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery and Equipment $3,831,867$ $75,990$ $3,907,857$ Total Assets $7,642,045$ $430,238$ $8,072,283$ DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows - Pension $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ ILABILITIES Accounts Payable $408,758$ $408,758$ Unearned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: Due Within One Year $195,947$ $19,972$ $215,919$ Due Beyond One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: Capital Reserve $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activitics $128,171$ $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$	•		18,172	,
Land $82,970$ $82,970$ Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, Site and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery and Equipment $3,831,867$ $75,990$ $3,907,857$ Total Assets $7,642,045$ $430,238$ $8,072,283$ DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ LIABILITIES $408,758$ $408,758$ $408,758$ Que Within One Year $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $0,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Due Within One Year $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $-2,569,887$ $-2,569,887$ $-2,569,887$ Capital Reserve $1,232,139$ $350,800$ $350,800$ <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>1,757,724</td><td></td><td>1,757,724</td></t<>	-	1,757,724		1,757,724
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•			
and Land Improvements, Furniture, Machinery         and Equipment $3,831,867$ $75,990$ $3,907,857$ Total Assets $7,642,045$ $430,238$ $8,072,283$ DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ LIABILITIES $408,758$ $408,758$ $408,758$ Accounts Payable $408,758$ $408,758$ $408,758$ Uncarned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $0067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Due Within One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilitics $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $32,200,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$		82,970		82,970
and Equipment $3,831,867$ $75,990$ $3,907,857$ Total Assets $7,642,045$ $430,238$ $8,072,283$ DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES $7,642,045$ $430,238$ $8,072,283$ Deferred Outflows - Pension $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ LIABILITIES $Accounts Payable$ $408,758$ $408,758$ $408,758$ Uncarned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $0,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,292,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ $350,800$				
Total Assets $7,642,045$ $430,238$ $8,072,283$ DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ $718,872$ LIABILITIES $408,758$ $408,758$ $408,758$ Uncarned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $0,607,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $82,526,939$ $32,250,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $2,269,393$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ $46,614$ $46,614$ $46,614$ $46,614$ $46,6$		2 921 977	75.000	2 007 057
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES           Deferred Outflows - Pension $718,872$ $718,872$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ LIABILITIES $408,758$ $408,758$ Accounts Payable $408,758$ $408,758$ Uncarned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $99,972$ $215,919$ Due Beyond One Year $6,667,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $83,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Assets	7,642,045	430,238	8,072,283
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $718,872$ $718,872$ LIABILITIES Accounts Payable $408,758$ $408,758$ Uncarned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: Due Within One Year $195,947$ $19,972$ $215,919$ Due Beyond One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: Capital Reserve $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$		718,872		718,872
LIABILITIES         Accounts Payable       408,758         Unearned Revenue       26,143       7,604       33,747         Noncurrent Liabilities:       195,947       19,972       215,919         Due Within One Year       6,067,348       20,726       6,088,074         Total Liabilities       6,698,196       48,302       6,746,498         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:       0       0       2,569,887       2,569,887       2,569,887         Deferred Inflows - Pensions       2,569,887       2,569,887       2,569,887       2,569,887         NET POSITION       Net Investment in Capital Assets       3,260,067       35,292       3,295,359         Restricted for:       1,232,139       1,232,139       1,232,139         Maintenance Reserve       350,800       350,800         Excess Surplus       526,939       526,939       526,939         Scholarships       46,614       46,614       46,614         Student Activities       128,171       128,171       128,171         Unrestricted/(Deficit)       (6,451,896)       346,644       (6,105,252)	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	718,872		718,872
Accounts Payable $408,758$ $408,758$ Uncarned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Due Within One Year $195,947$ $19,972$ $215,919$ Due Beyond One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $8,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$				
Unearned Revenue $26,143$ $7,604$ $33,747$ Noncurrent Liabilities: $195,947$ $19,972$ $215,919$ Due Within One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $8,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Capital Reserve $3,50,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$		400 750		400 750
Noncurrent Liabilities: $195,947$ $19,972$ $215,919$ Due Within One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION       Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$	-	,	7 (04	, ,
Due Within One Year $195,947$ $19,972$ $215,919$ Due Beyond One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $8,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$		26,143	7,604	33,/4/
Due Beyond One Year $6,067,348$ $20,726$ $6,088,074$ Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ Restricted for: $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$		105.047	10.072	215 010
Total Liabilities $6,698,196$ $48,302$ $6,746,498$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ $3,295,359$ Restricted for: Capital Reserve $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$		,		,
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Inflows - Pensions $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ Restricted for: Capital Reserve $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$	-			
Deferred Inflows - Pensions         2,569,887         2,569,887           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         2,569,887         2,569,887           NET POSITION         2,569,887         2,569,887           Net Investment in Capital Assets         3,260,067         35,292         3,295,359           Restricted for:         1,232,139         1,232,139           Maintenance Reserve         350,800         350,800           Excess Surplus         526,939         526,939           Scholarships         46,614         46,614           Student Activities         128,171         128,171           Unrestricted/(Deficit)         (6,451,896)         346,644         (6,105,252)	Total Liabilities	6,698,196	48,302	6,746,498
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ NET POSITION $2,569,887$ $2,569,887$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $3,260,067$ $35,292$ Restricted for: Capital Reserve $1,232,139$ $1,232,139$ Maintenance Reserve $350,800$ $350,800$ Excess Surplus $526,939$ $526,939$ Scholarships $46,614$ $46,614$ Student Activities $128,171$ $128,171$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(6,451,896)$ $346,644$ $(6,105,252)$	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
NET POSITION         Net Investment in Capital Assets         3,260,067         35,292         3,295,359         Restricted for:         Capital Reserve         1,232,139         Maintenance Reserve         350,800         Excess Surplus         Scholarships         Student Activities         Unrestricted/(Deficit)         (6,451,896)         346,644	Deferred Inflows - Pensions	2,569,887		2,569,887
Net Investment in Capital Assets       3,260,067       35,292       3,295,359         Restricted for:       1,232,139       1,232,139         Maintenance Reserve       350,800       350,800         Excess Surplus       526,939       526,939         Scholarships       46,614       46,614         Student Activities       128,171       128,171         Unrestricted/(Deficit)       (6,451,896)       346,644       (6,105,252)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,569,887		2,569,887
Net Investment in Capital Assets       3,260,067       35,292       3,295,359         Restricted for:       1,232,139       1,232,139         Capital Reserve       350,800       350,800         Excess Surplus       526,939       526,939         Scholarships       46,614       46,614         Student Activities       128,171       128,171         Unrestricted/(Deficit)       (6,451,896)       346,644       (6,105,252)	NET POSITION			
Restricted for:       Capital Reserve       1,232,139         Maintenance Reserve       350,800       350,800         Excess Surplus       526,939       526,939         Scholarships       46,614       46,614         Student Activities       128,171       128,171         Unrestricted/(Deficit)       (6,451,896)       346,644       (6,105,252)		3,260,067	35,292	3,295,359
Capital Reserve1,232,1391,232,139Maintenance Reserve350,800350,800Excess Surplus526,939526,939Scholarships46,61446,614Student Activities128,171128,171Unrestricted/(Deficit)(6,451,896)346,644(6,105,252)		, ,	,	, ,
Maintenance Reserve       350,800       350,800         Excess Surplus       526,939       526,939         Scholarships       46,614       46,614         Student Activities       128,171       128,171         Unrestricted/(Deficit)       (6,451,896)       346,644       (6,105,252)		1,232,139		1,232,139
Excess Surplus526,939526,939Scholarships46,61446,614Student Activities128,171128,171Unrestricted/(Deficit)(6,451,896)346,644(6,105,252)	•			
Scholarships         46,614         46,614           Student Activities         128,171         128,171           Unrestricted/(Deficit)         (6,451,896)         346,644         (6,105,252)	Excess Surplus	,		,
Student Activities         128,171         128,171           Unrestricted/(Deficit)         (6,451,896)         346,644         (6,105,252)	-			
Unrestricted/(Deficit) (6,451,896) 346,644 (6,105,252)	-			· · · · · ·
	Unrestricted/(Deficit)		346,644	
	Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ (907,166)	\$ 381,936	\$ (525,230)

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit A-2 1 of 2	
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position 1 Business-type
<u>11</u>	Net C Governmental
iH SCHOOL <u>DISTR</u> ACTIVITIES NDED JUNE 30, 202	Program Revenue Operating cs for Grants and
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Program Charges for

			Program Kevenue	l Keven	ue		C	Changes in Net Position	et Positio	ų	
				С	Operating						
		U	Charges for	IJ	Grants and	ß	Governmental	Business-type	s-type		
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Services	Col	Contributions	1	Activities	Activities	ties		Total
Governmental Activities:											
Instruction:											
Regular	\$ 12,542,588	S	1,314,806	S	7,975,525	S	(3,252,257)			S	(3,252,257)
Special Education	1,970,863				1,403,939		(566, 924)				(566, 924)
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	1,143,911						(1,143,911)				(1, 143, 911)
Support services:											
Tuition	1,701,072						(1,701,072)				(1,701,072)
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,967,812				126,465		(2,841,347)				(2,841,347)
General Administrative Services	514,736						(514, 736)				(514, 736)
School Administrative Services	790,482				251,719		(538, 763)				(538, 763)
Central Services	347,882						(347, 882)				(347, 882)
Administrative Technology Information	4,265						(4,265)				(4,265)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,949,149						(1, 949, 149)				(1,949,149)
Pupil Transportation	1,945,649				764,980		(1,180,669)				(1,180,669)
Capital Outlay	4,496						(4, 496)				(4, 496)
Total Governmental Activities	25,882,905		1,314,806		10,522,628		(14,045,471)	\$	-0-	$\smile$	(14,045,471)

Exhibit A-2 2 of 2

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			Program Revenue	Reven	ue		Net ( Ch	(Expen anges i	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Positions	and ns	
£  F	Ē	5	Charges for	05,	Operating Grants and	Gor	Governmental	Busi	Business-type		Ē
<u>Functions/Programs</u> Business Tyne Activities:	Expenses		Services	Col	Contributions	Ą	Activities	A	Activities		l otal
Food Service Adult School	\$ 116,318 1.746	\$	665 250	\$	97,966			S	(17,687) (1,496)	\$	(17,687) (1,496)
School Store Transportation Services	953 884,316		500 906,208						(453) 21,892		(453) 21,892
Total Business-Type Activities	1,003,333		907,623		97,966				2,256		2,256
Total Primary Government	\$ 26,886,238	S	2,222,429	S	10,620,594	\$	\$ (14,045,471)		2,256		(14,043,215)
	General Revenues: Taxes:										
	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net	s, Levie	ed for General	Purpos	ses, Net		16,572,883				16,572,883
	Unresurced rederal And Interest Earnings Miscellaneous Income	s ncome	D				6,025 1,300 33,328		33		0,000 1,333 33,328
	Total General Revenues	'enues					16,616,146		33		16,616,179
	Change in Net Position	sition					2,570,675		2,289		2,572,964
	Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning (Restated)	cit) - B	eginning (Res	tated)			(3,477,841)		379,647		(3,098,194)
	Net Position/(Deficit) - Ending	cit) - E	nding			$\sim$	(907,166)	S	381,936	S	(525, 230)

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B-1 1 of 2

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables From Federal Government	\$ 1,154,672	\$ 64,163	\$    1,154,672 64,163
Receivables From State Government	423,227		423,227
Receivables From Other Governments	268,327		268,327
Interfund Receivable	97,115		97,115
Tax Levy Receivable Other Receivable			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,582,939	174,785	1,757,724
Total Assets	\$ 3,526,280	\$ 238,948	\$ 3,765,228
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 84,061		\$ 84,061
Interfund Payable		\$ 38,020	38,020
Unearned Revenue		26,143	26,143
Total Liabilities	84,061	64,163	148,224
Fund Balances:			
Restricted for:			
Capital Reserve Account	1,232,139		1,232,139
Maintenance Reserve Account	350,800		350,800
Excess Surplus 2022-2023 Scholarships	526,939	46,614	526,939 46,614
Student Activities		128,171	128,171
Assigned to:		120,171	120,171
Year-End Encumbrances	846,465		846,465
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	10,000		10,000
Unassigned	475,876		475,876
Total Fund Balances	3,442,219	174,785	3,617,004
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 3,526,280	\$ 238,948	

#### Exhibit B-1 2 of 2

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:

Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	\$ 3,914,837
Other long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(1,666,905)
The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.	(4,596,390)
Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the	
Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:	
Deferred Outflows for Pensions	394,175
Deferred Inflows for Pensions	 (2,569,887)
Net Position/(Deficit) of Governmental Activities	\$ (907,166)

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

General         Revenue         Governmental           Fund         Fund         Fund         Funds           REVENUE:         Local Sources:         5         16,572,883         \$         16,572,883           Local Tax Levy         \$         16,572,883         \$         16,572,883         1,314,806           Interest Earned on Investment         1,300         1,300         1,300           Restricted Miscellaneous         33,328         5         126,465         18,048,782           Ornestricted Miscellaneous         33,328         17,922,317         126,465         18,048,782           State Sources         9,455,670         9,455,670         9,455,670         9,455,670           Federal Sources         27,386,622         480,814         27,867,436         EXPENDITURES:           Current:         Regular Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Coccurricular Instruction         88,496         Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tution         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,306,84         142,658         2			Special	Total	
REVENUE:         Image: Constraint of the second seco		General	Revenue	Governmental	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Fund	Fund	Funds	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
Tuition from Other LEAs within State1,314,8061,314,806Interest Earned on Investment1,3001,300Restricted Miscellaneous\$ 126,465126,465Urnestricted Miscellaneous $33,328$ $33,328$ Total - Local Sources $17,922,317$ 126,465State Sources $9,455,670$ $9,455,670$ Federal Sources $8,635$ $354,349$ Total Revenue $27,386,622$ $480,814$ EXPENDITURES: $8,635$ $354,349$ Current:Regular Instruction $6,311,963$ Regular Instruction $6,311,963$ $144,188$ School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction $888,496$ Support Services and Undistributed Costs: $1,701,072$ Tuition $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ Student & Instruction Related Services $2,380,684$ School Administrative Services $427,712$ Administrative Services $427,712$ Administrative Information Technology $4,265$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $1,850,921$ Inal Operations and Maintenance $1,676,069$ Unallocated Benefits $7,251,587$ Total Expenditures $24,827,540$ Approx $25,90,82$ (16,193) $2,542,889$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated) $883,137$ Ipo,978 $1,074,115$					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•				
Restricted Miscellaneous         \$ 126,465         126,465           Urrestricted Miscellaneous         33,328         33,328           Total - Local Sources         17,922,317         126,465         18,048,782           State Sources         9,455,670         9,455,670         9,455,670           Federal Sources         9,455,670         9,455,670         9,455,670           Total Revenue         27,386,622         480,814         27,867,436           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         6,311,963         144,188         6,456,151           Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939         School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496         Sugport Services and Undistributed Costs:           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072           School-Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance					
Unrestricted Miscellaneous $33,328$ $33,328$ Total - Local Sources $17,922,317$ $126,465$ $18,048,782$ State Sources $9,455,670$ $9,455,670$ $9,455,670$ Federal Sources $27,386,622$ $480,814$ $27,867,436$ EXPENDITURES: $27,386,622$ $480,814$ $27,867,436$ Current:Regular Instruction $6,311,963$ $144,188$ $6,456,151$ Special Education Instruction $888,496$ $888,496$ $888,496$ Support Services and Undistributed Costs: $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ Tuition $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ $427,712$ School Administrative Services $440,903$ $440,903$ School Administrative Services $427,712$ $427,712$ Central Services $292,227$ $292,227$ Administrative Information Technology $4,265$ $4,265$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $1,850,921$ $1,850,921$ Pupil Transportation $1,676,609$ $1,676,669$ Unallocated Benefits $7,251,587$ $7,251,587$ Capital Outlay $67,863$ $67,863$ Total Expenditures $24,827,540$ $497,007$ Vet Change in Fund Balances $2,559,082$ $(16,193)$ $2,542,889$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated) $883,137$ $190,978$ $1,074,115$		1,300	ф <b>10</b> с 4с <b>л</b>		
Total - Local Sources $17,922,317$ $126,465$ $18,048,782$ State Sources $9,455,670$ $9,455,670$ $9,455,670$ Federal Sources $8,635$ $354,349$ $362,984$ Total Revenue $27,386,622$ $480,814$ $27,867,436$ EXPENDITURES:Current:Regular Instruction $6,311,963$ $144,188$ $6,456,151$ Special Education Instruction $1,533,778$ $210,161$ $1,743,939$ School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction $888,496$ $888,496$ Support Services and Undistributed Costs: $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ Tuition $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ Student & Instruction Related Services $2,380,684$ $142,658$ Qeneral Administrative Services $440,903$ $440,903$ School Administrative Services $292,227$ $292,227$ Administrative Information Technology $4,265$ $4,265$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $1,850,921$ $1,850,921$ Inallocated Benefits $7,251,587$ $7,251,587$ Capital Outlay $67,863$ $67,863$ Total Expenditures $24,827,540$ $497,007$ Net Change in Fund Balances $2,559,082$ $(16,193)$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated) $883,137$ $190,978$ $1,074,115$		22.220	\$ 126,465	,	
State Sources         9,455,670         9,455,670           Federal Sources         8,635         354,349         362,984           Total Revenue         27,386,622         480,814         27,867,436           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         6,311,963         144,188         6,456,151           Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         427,712         427,712         427,712           Central Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069         07,863           Otal Expenditures         24,827,540         497,007         25,324,547					
Federal Sources         8,635         354,349         362,984           Total Revenue         27,386,622         480,814         27,867,436           EXPENDITURES:			126,465		
Total Revenue         27,386,622         480,814         27,867,436           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         6,311,963         144,188         6,456,151           Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069         67,863           Total Expenditures         24,827,540         497,007         25,324,547           Net Change in Fund Balances         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)					
EXPENDITURES:           Current:         6,311,963         144,188         6,456,151           Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,676,069         1,676,069         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587         7,251,587           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         24,827,540         497,007         25,324,547           Net Change in Fund Balances         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137 <t< td=""><td>Federal Sources</td><td>8,635</td><td>354,349</td><td>362,984</td></t<>	Federal Sources	8,635	354,349	362,984	
Current:         Regular Instruction         6,311,963         144,188         6,456,151           Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587         7,251,587           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137         190,978	Total Revenue	27,386,622	480,814	27,867,436	
Regular Instruction         6,311,963         144,188         6,456,151           Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587         7,251,587           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137         190,978         1,074,115	EXPENDITURES:				
Special Education Instruction         1,533,778         210,161         1,743,939           School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction         888,496         888,496         888,496           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         5chool Administrative Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,676,069	Current:				
School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction $888,496$ $888,496$ Support Services and Undistributed Costs: $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ Tuition $1,701,072$ $1,701,072$ Student & Instruction Related Services $2,380,684$ $142,658$ $2,523,342$ General Administrative Services $440,903$ $440,903$ School Administrative Services $427,712$ $427,712$ Central Services $292,227$ $292,227$ Administrative Information Technology $4,265$ $4,265$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $1,850,921$ $1,850,921$ Pupil Transportation $1,676,069$ $1,676,069$ Unallocated Benefits $7,251,587$ $7,251,587$ Capital Outlay $67,863$ $67,863$ Total Expenditures $24,827,540$ $497,007$ Net Change in Fund Balances $2,559,082$ $(16,193)$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated) $883,137$ $190,978$ $1,074,115$	Regular Instruction	6,311,963	144,188	6,456,151	
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,701,072         1,701,072           Tuition         1,701,072         1,701,072           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         427,712         427,712         427,712           Central Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587         7,251,587           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         24,827,540         497,007         25,324,547           Net Change in Fund Balances         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137         190,978         1,074,115	Special Education Instruction	1,533,778	210,161	1,743,939	
Tuition1,701,0721,701,072Student & Instruction Related Services2,380,684142,6582,523,342General Administrative Services440,903440,903School Administrative Services427,712427,712Central Services292,227292,227Administrative Information Technology4,2654,265Plant Operations and Maintenance1,850,9211,850,921Pupil Transportation1,676,0691,676,069Unallocated Benefits7,251,5877,251,587Capital Outlay67,86367,863Total Expenditures2,4827,540497,007Net Change in Fund Balances2,559,082(16,193)2,542,889Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)883,137190,9781,074,115	School-Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction	888,496		888,496	
Student & Instruction Related Services         2,380,684         142,658         2,523,342           General Administrative Services         440,903         440,903         440,903           School Administrative Services         427,712         427,712         427,712           Central Services         292,227         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587         67,863           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137         190,978         1,074,115	Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
General Administrative Services       440,903       440,903         School Administrative Services       427,712       427,712         Central Services       292,227       292,227         Administrative Information Technology       4,265       4,265         Plant Operations and Maintenance       1,850,921       1,850,921         Pupil Transportation       1,676,069       1,676,069         Unallocated Benefits       7,251,587       7,251,587         Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115		1,701,072		1,701,072	
School Administrative Services         427,712         427,712           Central Services         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         24,827,540         497,007         25,324,547           Net Change in Fund Balances         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137         190,978         1,074,115	Student & Instruction Related Services	2,380,684	142,658	2,523,342	
Central Services         292,227         292,227           Administrative Information Technology         4,265         4,265           Plant Operations and Maintenance         1,850,921         1,850,921           Pupil Transportation         1,676,069         1,676,069           Unallocated Benefits         7,251,587         7,251,587           Capital Outlay         67,863         67,863           Total Expenditures         24,827,540         497,007         25,324,547           Net Change in Fund Balances         2,559,082         (16,193)         2,542,889           Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)         883,137         190,978         1,074,115	General Administrative Services	440,903		440,903	
Administrative Information Technology       4,265       4,265         Plant Operations and Maintenance       1,850,921       1,850,921         Pupil Transportation       1,676,069       1,676,069         Unallocated Benefits       7,251,587       7,251,587         Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115	School Administrative Services	427,712		427,712	
Plant Operations and Maintenance       1,850,921       1,850,921         Pupil Transportation       1,676,069       1,676,069         Unallocated Benefits       7,251,587       7,251,587         Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115	Central Services	292,227		292,227	
Plant Operations and Maintenance       1,850,921       1,850,921         Pupil Transportation       1,676,069       1,676,069         Unallocated Benefits       7,251,587       7,251,587         Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115	Administrative Information Technology				
Pupil Transportation       1,676,069       1,676,069         Unallocated Benefits       7,251,587       7,251,587         Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115					
Unallocated Benefits       7,251,587       7,251,587         Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115	-				
Capital Outlay       67,863       67,863         Total Expenditures       24,827,540       497,007       25,324,547         Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115					
Net Change in Fund Balances       2,559,082       (16,193)       2,542,889         Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115					
Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)       883,137       190,978       1,074,115	Total Expenditures	24,827,540	497,007	25,324,547	
	Net Change in Fund Balances	2,559,082	(16,193)	2,542,889	
Fund Balance - June 30       \$ 3,442,219       \$ 174,785       \$ 3,617,004	Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)	883,137	190,978	1,074,115	
	Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 3,442,219	\$ 174,785	\$ 3,617,004	

## THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

mental Funds (from B-2) \$ 2,542,889	funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. iffers from depreciation. Depreciation expense Capital Outlays 63,866 (301,449) Capital outlays 63,866 (301,440)	the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	ment of activities does not require the use of current financial resources Governmental Funds: (346,126) (64,311)	in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	\$ 2,570,675	THE ACCOMDANIVING NOTES TO THE DASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ADE AN INTEGDAL DADT OF THIS STATEMENT
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITUR         AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS         TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021         Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)	Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays differs from depreciation. Depreciation.	In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are re in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the diff is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflows Change in Deferred Inflows	Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	М	ajor Funds		
	Food Servi Fund	ce Transportation Services	Non-Major Funds	Totals
ASSETS:				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 44,94	1 \$ 150,451	\$ 13,078	\$ 208,470
Accounts Receivable:				
State	62			629
Federal	16,58			16,589
Intergovernmental - Other	( ) ]	169,483	11 502	169,483
Inventories	6,37	<u> </u>	11,793	18,172
Total Current Assets	68,53	319,934	24,871	413,343
Non-Current Assets:				
Capital Assets	289,78	100,000		389,789
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(283,79	(30,000)		(313,799)
Total Non-Current Assets	5,99	70,000		75,990
Total Assets	74,52	389,934	24,871	489,333
<u>LIABILITIES:</u> Current Liabilities:				
Interfund Payable - General Fund	59,09	95		59,095
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	4,82	29		4,829
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	2,77	/5		2,775
Total Current Liabilities	66,69	9		66,699
Non-Current Liabilities: Capital Lease Payable:				
Due Within One Year		19,972		19,972
Due Beyond One Year		20,726		20,726
Total Non-Current Liabilities		40,698		40,698
Total Liabilities	66,69	40,698		107,397
NET POSITION:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	5,99	29,302		35,292
Unrestricted	1,83	319,934	24,871	346,644
Total Net Position	\$ 7,82	.9 \$ 349,236	\$ 24,871	\$ 381,936

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

## HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Majo	r Funds		
	Food Service Fund	Transportation Services	Non-Major Funds	Totals
Operating Revenue:				
Local Sources:				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Program Fees	\$ 665	\$ 906,208	\$ 750	\$
Total Operating Revenue	665	906,208	750	907,623
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	44,780			44,780
Salaries & Payroll Taxes	40,996	48,746		89,742
Other Purchased Services		823,310		823,310
Lease Purchase Interest		2,260		2,260
Management Fee	20,400	_,_ 0 0		20,400
Depreciation Expense	479	10,000		10,479
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	9,663	_ • , • • •	2,699	12,362
Total Operating Expenses	116,318	884,316	2,699	1,003,333
Operating Income/(Loss)	(115,653)	21,892	(1,949)	(95,710)
Non-Operating Revenue:				
Local Sources:				
Interest Income	26		7	33
State Sources:	-			
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option Federal Sources:	3,584			3,584
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch	65,489			65,489
Food Distribution Program	6,026			6,026
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast	22,867			22,867
Total Non-Operating Revenue	97,992		7	97,999
Change in Net Position	(17,661)	21,892	(1,942)	2,289
Net Position - Beginning of Year	25,490	327,344	26,813	379,647
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 7,829	\$ 349,236	\$ 24,871	\$ 381,936

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	H SCHC ASH FL( FUNDS	OL DISTR JWS NE 30, 20	<u>1CT</u>					Exhibit B-6 1 of 2
		Major Funds	Funds					
	Food F	Food Service Fund	Trans	Transportation Services	Non- Fu	Non-Major Funds		Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers	S	665 (40,996) (65,955) (9,663)	S	925,056 (924,477)	S	750 (3.026)	S	926,471 (40,996) (65,955) (937,166)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities		(115,949)		579		(2,276)		(117,646)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received from Federal and State Sources Current Year Interfund Returned - General Fund		82,413 59,095						82,413 59,095
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		141,508						141,508
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Purchase of Equipment				(19,248)				(19,248)
Net Cash (Used) for Capital Financing Activities				(19,248)				(19, 248)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Investment Income		26				L		33
Net Cash Flows Provided by Investing Activities:		26				7		33
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		25,585		(18,669)		(2,269)		4,647
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		19,356		169,120		15,347		203,823
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	s	44,941	S	150,451	÷	13,078	S	208,470

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>	<u>SH SCE</u> SASH FI Y FUNE NDED .	IOOL DISTR LOWS <u>SS</u> IUNE 30, 202	<u>1</u>					
		Major Funds	spun					
	Foc	Food Service Fund	Transportation Services	rtation ces	Non- Fu	Non-Major Funds	-	Totals
Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used) for								
Operating Activities:								
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(115,653)	\$	21,892	\$	(1,949)	∽	(95, 710)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash								
Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities:								
Federal Food Distribution Program		6,026						6,026
Depreciation		479		10,000				10,479
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:								
Decrease in Accounts Receivable				18,848				18,848
Decrease in Inventory		2,775				326		3,101
(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(11, 455)		(50, 161)				(61, 616)
Increase in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales		274						274
Increase in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities		1,605		Ì				1,605
	÷		÷	l	ł		÷	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities	S	(115,949)	S	579	S	(1,623)	S	(116,993)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:								
The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. donated commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$7,631	gh the F	ood Distributi	on Progra	m valued	at \$7,63	1		

Exhibit B-6 2 of 2

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

and utilized commodities valued at \$6,026.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of High Point Regional High School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## B. Basis of Presentation:

## District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenue identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenue of the District.

<u>Fund Financial Statements:</u> During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary,* and *fiduciary*- are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise Fund:</u> The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria program, school store, adult school and transportation program. The enterprise funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting: (Cont'd)

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers are made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities (including athletics) and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		Special
	General	Revenue
Sources/Inflows of Resources	Fund	Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$27,307,873	\$ 486,307
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the		
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures, and		
Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not.		(5,493)
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not		
Recognized for Budgetary Purposes	566,767	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	(488,018)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$27,386,622	\$ 480,814
		Special
	General	Revenue
Uses/Outflows of Resources:	Fund	Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$24,827,540	\$ 502,500
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but		
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for		
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received		
for Financial Reporting Purposes.		(5,493)
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$24,827,540	\$ 497,007

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments: (Cont'd)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

#### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

## H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed, and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### I. Short-Term Interfund Receivable/Payable:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

#### K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the district-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 years
Land and Site Improvements	20 years
Furniture, Machinery, and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2021.

#### N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after fifteen years of service.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$3,442,219 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$1,232,139 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$350,800 is restricted in the maintenance reserve; \$526,939 is restricted for current fiscal year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023; \$846,465 is assigned fund balances for year-end encumbrances; \$10,000 is assigned and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 and \$475,876 is unassigned which is \$488,018 less than reported on a GAAP basis due to the final two state aid payments not being recognized as of June 30, 2021.

Special Revenue Fund: Of the \$174,785 Special Revenue fund balance at June 30, 2021 is \$46,614 is restricted for Scholarships and \$128,171 is restricted for Student Activities.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had an excess surplus at June 30, 2021 as noted above.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments.

## Q. Net Position:

Net Position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. This Statement provides guidance for reporting net position within a framework that includes deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, in addition to assets and liabilities.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows and outflows of resources at June 30, 2021 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

## R. Deficit in Net Position:

There is a \$6,451,896 deficit in unrestricted net position for the governmental activities and an overall deficit in net position of \$907,166 at June 30, 2021. This deficit is primarily a result of the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows and compensated absences payable.

This deficit does not indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties and is permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned. Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, excess surplus, scholarships and student activities (including athletics).

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion, or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has no committed resources at June 30, 2021.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund on the budgetary basis at June 30, 2021.

## T. Revenue - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the respective Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and program fees for other Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the respective Enterprise Fund.

#### V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### W. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following two pages.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

# Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

## Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Investments: (Cont'd)

- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52-18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41);
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
  - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
  - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
  - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
  - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
  - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph
     (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits
     from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of
     funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2021, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

			cted Cash and n Equivalents	
			Capital,	
		Ma	aintenance,	
	Cash and	Sch	olarship, and	
	Cash	Stuc	dent Activity	
	 Equivalents	Rese	rve Accounts	 Total
Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 1,363,142	\$	1,757,724	\$ 3,120,866
	\$ 1,363,142	\$	1,757,724	\$ 3,120,866

During the period ended June 30, 2021, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021, was \$3,120,866 and the bank balance was \$4,440,651.

# NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by Board resolution on October 9, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020		\$ 731,790
Increased by:		
Interest Earned	\$ 349	
Increase per Board Resolution (June 2021)	 500,000	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021		\$ 1,232,139

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2021 did not exceed the balance of local support costs of the uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP").

#### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures for subsequent fiscal years. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn for the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted in the subsequent year's budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020		\$ 728
Increased by:		
Interest Earned	\$ 72	
Budget Increase	150,000	
Increase per Board Resolution (June 2021)	 200,000	
		 350,072
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021		\$ 350,800

## NOTE 6. TRANSFER TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District made transfers to capital outlay accounts in the amount of \$104,112 for equipment for which the required county superintendent approval was not required.

# NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Adjustments/ Ending s Decreases Balance	
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000
Construction in Progress	8,100	\$ 24,870		32,970
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	58,100	24,870		82,970
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	1,017,683			1,017,683
Buildings, Building Improvements and				
Site Improvements	12,194,470	13,550		12,208,020
Machinery and Equipment	4,222,941	25,446	\$ 45,449	4,202,938
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	17,435,094	38,996	45,449	17,428,641
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	17,493,194	63,866	45,449	17,511,611
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(740,317)	(40,879)		(781,196)
Buildings, Building Improvements and				
Site Improvements	(8,818,102)	(189,004)		(9,007,106)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,718,498)	(89,974)		(3,808,472)
	(13,276,917)	(319,857)		(13,596,774)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,				
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 4,216,277	\$ (255,991)	\$ 45,449	\$ 3,914,837
Business Type Activities:				
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 389,789			\$ 389,789
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(303,320)	\$ (10,479)		(313,799)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets,				
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 86,469	\$ (10,479)	\$ -0-	\$ 75,990

# NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 62,198
Other Special Instruction	103,135
General Administration	286
School Administration	585
Plant Operation and Maintenance	11,017
Pupil Transportation	142,636
Total Depreciation Expense	\$319,857

# NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the districtwide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2019	Accrued	Retired	Balance 6/30/2020	Due Within One Year
Capital Leases Payable:					
Governmental Funds	\$ 747,440		\$ 92,670	\$ 654,770	\$ 94,734
Proprietary Funds	59,945		19,247	40,698	19,972
Net Pension Liability	5,328,343		731,953	4,596,390	
Compensated Absences Payable	927,175	\$ 93,150	8,190	1,012,135	101,213
	\$ 7,062,903	\$ 93,150	\$ 852,060	\$6,303,993	\$ 215,919

## A. Serial Bonds Payable:

The District had no serial bonds payable at June 30, 2021.

#### B. Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued:

The District had no bonds and notes authorized but not issued at June 30, 2021.

#### C. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing equipment under an energy savings improvement program totaling \$1,327,620 of which \$672,850 had been amortized as of June 30, 2021. The capital lease is for a term of fourteen years. The District is leasing a bus totaling \$100,000 of which \$59,302 had been amortized as of June 30, 2021. The capital lease is for a term of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Capital Leases Payable: (Cont'd)

	Gov	vernmental	Pr	oprietary	
Year		Funds		Funds	 Total
2022	\$	108,715	\$	21,507	\$ 130,222
2023		108,715		21,507	130,222
2024		108,715			108,715
2025		108,715			108,715
2026		108,715			108,715
2027-2028		163,073			 163,073
		706,648		43,014	 749,662
Less: Amount representing interest		(51,878)		(2,316)	 (54,194)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$	654,770	\$	40,698	\$ 695,468

The General Fund will be used to liquidate the energy savings improvement program capital lease for which the current portion of this capital leases payable is \$94,734 and the long-term portion is \$560,036. The Transportation Services Enterprise Fund will be used to liquidate the bus capital lease for which the current portion of this capital leases payable is \$19,972 and the long-term portion is \$20,726.

#### D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is \$101,213 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences of \$910,922. Compensated absences will be liquidated through the General Fund.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2021, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

#### E. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2021 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$4,596,390. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF); or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

# Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/ annual-reports.shtml</u>.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition	
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007	
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008	
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010	
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011	
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011	

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## **Contributions**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$308,341 for fiscal year 2021.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$4,596,390 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.028%, which was a decrease of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension (benefit)/expense of (\$7,502) At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Year of	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2016	5.57	\$ 149,112	
	2017	5.48		\$ 435,087
	2018	5.63		426,850
	2019	5.21		338,978
	2020	5.16		723,637
			149,112	1,924,552
Net Difference Between Projected	2017	5.00	(56,247)	
and Actual Investment Earnings	2018	5.00	(52,165)	
on Pension Plan Investments	2019	5.00	12,625	
	2020	5.00	252,895	
			157,108	
Difference Between Expected and Actual	2016	5.57	4,526	
Experience	2017	5.48	12,939	
	2018	5.63		16,255
	2019	5.21	25,912	
	2020	5.16	40,316	
			83,693	16,255
Changes in Proportion	2016	5.57		36,119
	2017	5.48	4,262	
	2018	5.63		16,868
	2019	5.21		324,597
	2020	5.16		251,496
			4,262	629,080
Contribution Subsequent to Measurement Date	2020	1.00	324,697	
			\$ 718,872	\$ 2,569,887

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2021	\$ (576,763)
2022	(525,832)
2023	(300,500)
2024	(121,517)
2025	(26,282)
	\$ (1,550,894)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service
Thereafter	3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected\_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

I ..... T......

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.40%

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based upon 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30,	2020				
	1% Curren		Current	1%		
		Decrease	Di	scount Rate	_	Increase
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)
District's proportionate share						
of the Net Pension Liability	\$	5,773,271	\$	4,596,390	\$	3,578,953

#### Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml</u>.

#### **Benefits** Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition	
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007	
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008	
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010	
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011	
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011	

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

#### Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in a accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,568,135 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$3,615,125.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$58,135,687. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.088%, which was a decrease of 0.007% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	 58,135,687
Total	\$ 58,135,687

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$3,615,125 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.50	\$ 461,324,773	
	2015	8.30	1,638,696,238	
	2016	8.30	4,304,747,820	
	2017	8.30	)	\$ 6,882,861,832
	2018	8.29		4,349,959,805
	2019	8.04		3,009,143,115
	2020	7.99	1,411,170,422	
			7,815,939,253	14,241,964,752
Difference Between Expected	2014	8.50		4,393,807
and Actual Experience	2015	8.30	101,207,836	
-	2016	8.30		53,533,223
	2017	8.30	122,460,660	
	2018	8.29	763,099,015	
	2019	8.04		116,909,940
	2020	7.99		7,520,890
			986,767,511	182,357,860
Net Difference Between Projected	2017	5.00	(226,008,261)	
and Actual Investment Earnings on	2018	5.00	(192,060,744)	
Pension Plan Investments	2019	5.00	108,662,078	
	2020	5.00	965,582,162	
			656,175,235	
			\$ 9,458,881,999	\$14,424,322,612

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2021	\$ (262,056,928)
2022	(188,358,995)
2023	(774,174,971)
2024	(1,939,112,462)
2025	(1,466,451,639)
Thereafter	(335,285,618)
	\$ (4,965,440,613)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45% based on years of service
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.65% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.40%

### Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Ju	ne 30, 2020			
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		(4.40%)		(5.40%)	 (6.40%)
Total Net Pension Liability	\$	68,287,172	\$	58,135,687	\$ 49,706,581

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$10,689 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$17,815 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

#### Property and Liability

The High Point Regional High School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of this Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution is declared.

The June 30, 2021 audit report for the Fund is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

	 School Alliance Insurance Fund		
Total Assets	\$ 51,526,293		
Net Position	\$ 20,539,909		
Total Revenue	\$ 43,264,723		
Total Expenses	\$ 41,642,787		
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,621,936		
Member Dividends	\$ -0-		

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550

#### NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

#### Health Benefits

The Board is a member of the Schools Health Insurance Fund ("HIF"). The HIF provides it members with Health Benefit coverage. The HIF is a risk-sharing pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the HIF are elected.

As a member of HIF, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of HIF were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the HIF's liabilities.

HIF can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No. 10 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

The June 30, 2021 audit report is not available as of the date of this report. Selected summarized financial information for HIF as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

	School Health Insurance Fund		
Total Assets	\$	149,856,532	
Net Position	\$ 111,401,500		
Total Revenue	\$ 282,680,579		
Total Expenses	\$	242,520,115	
Change in Net Position	\$	40,160,464	
Members Dividends	\$ 17,196,879		

Financial Statements for HIF are available at PERMA's Executive Director's Office:

PERMA Risk Management Services 9 Campus Drive Suite 216 Parsippany, NJ 07054

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Contributory Method". Under this plan, the District is required to remit employee withholdings to the State on a quarterly basis. All of the District's claims are paid by the State.

# NOTE 11. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The District had interfunds as of June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	In	Interfund		Interfund Payable	
Fund	Re	Receivable			
General Fund	\$	59,095			
Enterprise Fund - Food Service			\$	59,095	
	\$	59,095	\$	59,095	

# NOTE 12. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Payables as of June 30, 2021, were:

J				District Contribution		
	Governme	ntal Funds		Subsequent		Business-Type
		Special	Total	to	Total	Activities
	General	Revenue	Governmental	Measurement	Governmental	Proprietary
	Fund	Fund	Funds	Date	Activities	Funds
Vendors	\$ 34,979		\$ 34,979		\$ 34,979	
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings State of New Jersey	49,082		49,082	\$ 324,697	49,082 324,697	
	\$ 84,061	\$ -0-	\$ 84,061	\$ 324,697	\$ 408,758	\$ -0-

## NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

VALIC Equitable Financial Companies Metropolitan Life Lincoln National Siracusa Benefits

(Continued)

#### NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the regional school district on predetermined, agreed-upon schedules.

#### NOTE 16. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Grant Programs

The school district participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2021, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

				Total		
General Specia		al Revenue	Governmental			
	Fund	Fund		Funds		
\$	846,465	\$	6,238	\$	852,703	
\$	846,465	\$	6,238	\$	852,703	

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2020, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund. Encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund of \$6,238 are not recognized on the GAAP basis and are reflected as a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue.

## NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>https://www.state.nj.us/</u> treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2018, the plan membership consisted of the following: Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	148.051
Active Plan Members	216,892
Total	364,943

### NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

2.50%		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS
1	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%
ba	ased on years of service	based on service years
		,
1	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%
ba	ased on years of service	based on service years
	ba	TPAF/ABP 1.55 - 3.05% based on years of service 1.55 - 3.05% based on years

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%, a change of -.37%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability

	1	otal OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$	45,024,181
Changes for Year:		
Service Cost		1,397,661
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		1,774,186
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(8,484,895)
Changes of Assumptions		583,417
Gross Benefit Payments by the State		(1,201,144)
Contributions from Members		35,605
Net Changes in Total OPEB liability		(5,895,170)
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$	39,129,011

#### Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	30, 2019			
		At 1%		At	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		(2.50%)		(3.50%)	 (4.50%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	46,730,762	\$	39,129,011	\$ 33,855,995

## NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

### Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	30, 2019			
		1%	]	Healthcare	1%
		Decrease	Co	st Trend Rate	 Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to					
the District	\$	32,592,028	\$	39,129,011	\$ 48,773,874

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$359,280 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2019 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

		Original Amortization		eferred		Deferred
	Year of	Period	Out	tflows of	Ι	nflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Re	esources	]	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2017	9.54			\$	4,555,408
	2018	9.51				3,918,267
	2019	9.29	\$	520,616		
				520,616		8,473,675
Differences Between Expected						
and Actual Experience	2018	9.51				3,703,982
	2019	9.29				6,127,682
						9,831,664
Changes in Proportion	N/A	N/A				2,918,243
			\$	520,616	\$	21,223,582

## NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2020	\$ (2,387,857)
2021	(2,387,857)
2022	(2,387,857)
2023	(2,387,857)
2024	(2,387,857)
Thereafter	(5,845,437)
	\$ (17,784,722)

#### NOTE 18. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT

GASB 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. As part of this implementation, the activity for the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund which had previously been reported in the Fiduciary Funds is now reported in the General Fund. The Student Activities Fund (which includes Athletic Activities) and Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund are now reported in the Special Revenue Fund. The ending balances as of June 30, 2020 were restated due to this implementation as follows:

	June Pre	alance 30, 2020 as viously ported	 etroactive justments	Jun	Balance e 30, 2020 as Restated
Statement of Net Activities - Governmental Activities: Net Position - Ending	\$ (3,	668,819)	\$ 190,978	\$ (	3,477,841)
<u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in</u> <u>Fund Balances - Governmental Funds:</u> Special Revenue Fund: Fund Balance - June 30	\$	-0-	\$ 190,978	\$	190,978
<u>Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position -</u> <u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> Private Purpose Scholarship Trust: Net Position - End of the Year	\$	48,190	\$ (48,190)	\$	-0-

#### NOTE 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States and specifically in New Jersey has caused disruption of the District's normal financial operations. Though the impact on the District's operations cannot be reasonably estimated at this date, it is likely that there will be an impact on certain revenue in the General Fund other than state aid and the local tax levy. There have been additional operating expenses in the General Fund due to the school re-opening on a full-time basis.

The Food Service Enterprise Fund has been continued to be impacted by COVID-19 as the District continues to offer free lunch to all students under the Seamless Summer Option.

The Transportation Enterprise Fund may be continued to be impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 as a result of the increase in supplies for sanitizing and providing personal protective equipment which were unanticipated expenses.

# SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES</u> SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
---	---

						Fise	cal Y.	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	30,				
		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	2020		2021
District's proportion of the net pension liability	3.0	3.0490780810%	0.03	0.0337620405%	0.03	37620405%	0.0	0.0337620405% 0.0320574460%	0.03	0.0318973924%	0.0295715424%		0.0281859430%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	S	5,708,697	\$	7,578,902	S	9,473,067	\$	7,462,461	\$	6,280,438	\$ 5,328,343	S	4,596,390
District's covered employee payroll	S	2,183,844	\$	2,228,210	S	2,154,231	\$	2,281,270	Ś	2,047,976	\$ 2,092,415	S	1,844,586
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		261.41%		340.13%		439.74%		327.12%		306.67%	254.65%		249.18%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		48.10%		53.60%	56.27%		58.32%

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES	SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

						Fisc	al Ye	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	e 30,					
		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
Contractually required contribution	÷	251,361	S	290,263	S	289,113	S	300,962	S	318,628	S	294,697	S	308,341
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(251,361)		(290, 263)		(289,113)		(300,962)		(318,628)		(294,697)		(308, 341)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	S	-0-	S	-0-	Ś	-0-	Ś	-0-	S	-0-	Ś	-0-	S	-0-
District's covered employee payroll	÷	2,228,210	↔	2,154,231	↔	2,281,270	S	2,047,976	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$	2,092,415	S	1,844,586	S	1,893,298
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		11.28%		13.47%		12.67%		14.70%		15.23%		15.98%		16.29%

			Fis	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	le 30,		
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0.0961169728%	0.0916826155%		0.0937156978% 0.0984414189%	0.0976366570%	0.0947416639% 0.0882866346%	0.0882866346%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$ 51,371,394	\$ 57,947,328	\$ 73,722,735	\$ 66,372,754	\$ 62,114,344	\$ 58,143,853	\$ 58,135,687
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 9,297,024	\$ 10,011,720	\$ 9,881,376	\$ 10,157,584	\$ 9,601,895	\$ 9,535,972	9,411,735
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	552.56%	578.79%	746.08%	653.43%	646.90%	609.73%	617.69%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%	26.95%	24.60%

			Fisc	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ne 30,		
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Contractually required contribution	\$ 2,764,263	\$ 3,538,208	\$ 3,538,208 \$ 5,539,238 \$ 4,597,968 \$ 3,621,049 \$ 3,429,480 \$ 3,615,125	\$ 4,597,968	\$ 3,621,049	\$ 3,429,480	\$ 3,615,125
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(495, 670)	(750, 324)		(1, 437, 843)	$(1,068,556) \qquad (1,437,843) \qquad (1,863,338)$	(1,936,463)	(2,568,135)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 2,268,593	\$ 2,787,884	\$ 4,470,682	\$ 3,160,125	\$ 3,160,125 \$ 1,757,711	\$ 1,493,017 \$ 1,046,990	\$ 1,046,990
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 10,011,720	\$ 9,881,376	\$ 9,881,376 \$ 10,157,584	\$ 9,601,895	\$ 9,601,895 \$ 9,535,972	\$ 9,411,735	\$ 9,061,453
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	27.61%	7.59%	10.52%	14.97%	19.54%	20.57%	28.34%

## HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

	Fisc	al Year Ended June	e 30,
	2018	2019	2020
Total OPEB Liability			
Service Cost	\$ 1,633,221	\$ 1,397,661	\$ 1,397,661
Interest Cost	1,941,237	1,774,186	1,774,186
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(5,388,543)	(8,484,895)	(8,484,895)
Changes in Assumptions	(5,166,750)	583,417	583,417
Member Contributions	41,610	35,605	35,605
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,203,931)	(1,201,144)	(1,201,144)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(8,143,156)	(5,895,170)	(5,895,170)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	53,167,337	45,024,181	39,129,011
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 45,024,181	\$ 39,129,011	\$ 33,233,841
District's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$ 12,035,607	\$ 12,438,854	\$ 12,438,854
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	374.09%	314.57%	267.18%

\* - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2019 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016, June 30, 2017, and June 30, 2018 census data.

## HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

#### **B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019 to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.50% to 2.21%.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

### C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEN PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### **Changes of Actuarial Assumptions**

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%, a change of - .37%.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generations from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

## HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued)

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEN PLAN (Cont'd)

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	GH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>DL DISTRICT</u> UDGETARY BA VE 30, 2021	SIS		1 01 11
		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
RI J	REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition from Other LEAs within State Transportation Fees from Other Sources	\$ 16,572,883 1,440,384		<pre>\$ 16,572,883 1,440,384</pre>	<pre>\$ 16,572,883 1,314,806 1,000</pre>	\$ (125,578) 1,000
	Interest on Investments Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Unrestricted Miscellaneous	4 1,640 69,293		4 1,640 69,293	879 72 349 32,328	879 68 (1,291) (36,965)
L '	Total - Local Sources	18,084,204		18,084,204	17,922,317	(161, 887)
-1	State Sources: School Choice Aid Transportation Aid Special Education Aid Equalization Aid Security Aid	34,361 748,822 702,032 3,333,742 86,130		34,361 748,822 702,032 3,333,742 86,130	34,361 748,822 702,032 3,333,742 86,130	
	Extraordinary Aid - Prior Year Extraordinary Aid Non-public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Security Contributions (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)	225,000		225,000	24,347 343,659 15,660 2,568,135 820,126 48,862 670 650,375	24,347 118,659 15,660 2,568,135 820,126 48,862 670 650,375
L '	Total State Sources	5,130,087		5,130,087	9,376,921	4,246,834
	Federal Sources: Medicaid Assistance Program Total Federal Sources	22,054		22,054 22,054	8,635 8,635	(13,419) (13,419)
	TOTAL REVENUES	23,236,345		23,236,345	27,307,873	4,071,528

	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>OL DISTRICT</u> BUDGETARY BAS NE 30, 2021	SI				2 of 11
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budøet	Actual	<u>a</u> ]	Var Final t	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Recular Programs - Instruction:			00 5 1				
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Unused Sick Payment	\$ 6,107,933 25,330	\$ (229,074) (5,659)	\$ 5,878,859 19,671	\$ 5,83	5,833,422	S	45,437 19,671
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	25,000 1,000	(1,502) 1,502	23,498 2,502		8,900 1,442		14,598 1,060
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional/Educational Services	19,000 104,260	(602) (58,085) (0.2005)	18,398 46,175 57 020	(1)	1,507 32,444		16,891 13,731
Other Furchased Services (400-200 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	0,017 400,716 8,920 19,405	(3,000) 30,842 40,369 (6,593)	431,558 431,558 49,289 12,812	36	43,973 366,907 20,805 2,561		13, 904 64, 651 28, 484 10, 251
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	6,779,183	(238,482)	6,540,701	6,31	6,311,963		228,738
Special Education - Instruction: Cognitive - Mild: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional/Educational Services General Supplies	85,021 107,670 1,331 5,000	1,595 7,696	86,616 115,366 1,331 5,000	æ []	86,612 115,366 3,947		4 1,331 1,053
Total Cognitive- Mild	199,022	9,291	208,313	20	205,925		2,388
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	42,001 27,970 375	21,416 16,901	63,417 44,871 375	0 4	63,415 44,871 302		2 73
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	70,346	38,317	108,663	10	108,588		75

HIGH POIN BUDGETARY CO FOR THE	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	DL DISTRICT UDGETARY BAS NE 30, 2021	<u>SI</u>		
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Multiple Disabilities: General Supplies	\$ 860		\$ 860	\$ 170	\$ 690
Total Multiple Disabilities	860		860	170	690
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Unused Sick Payment	$1,070,767\\138,358\\14,875$	<ul> <li>\$ (52,813)</li> <li>63,486</li> <li>(9,647)</li> </ul>	1,017,954 201,844 5,228	1,016,714 201,844	1,240 5,228
General Supplies	9,850	(9,056)	794	537	257
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	1,233,850	(8,030)	1,225,820	1,219,095	6,725
Total Special Education Instruction	1,504,078	39,578	1,543,656	1,533,778	9,878
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	140,000 15,017 13,550	(11,040) (2,280)	128,960 12,737 13,550	128,960 2,175 6,361	10,562 7,189
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	168,567	(13, 320)	155,247	137,496	17,751
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Other Purchased Services	579,666 14,000	29,038 (12,546)	608,704 1,454	608,656 1,454	48
Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfer to Cover Deficit	70,036 70,000 29,000	37,504 (15,000) 5,000	107,540 55,000 34,000	60,598 46,292 34,000	46,942 8,708
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction	762,702	43,996	806,698	751,000	55,698
Total Instruction	9,214,530	(168, 228)	9,046,302	8,734,237	312,065

Exhibit C-1 3 of 11

Exhibit C-1 4 of 11	Variance Final to Actual	77,721 80,402 194,299 870	353,292	1 7,619 14,783	22,403	9,144 385	9,529	5,784 5,784
Ex	Var Final to	S						
	Actual	$155,294 \\ 20,447 \\ 267,061 \\ 1,144,222 \\ 114,048 \\$	1,701,072	76,211 14,241 1,456	91,908	171,439 6,318	177,757	37,521 37,521
	Final Budget	233,015 \$ 20,447 347,463 1,338,521 114,918	2,054,364	76,212 21,860 16,239	114,311	180,583 6,318 385	187,286	43,305 43,305
<u> </u>	Budget Transfers	\$ 20,447 (57,906) 10,250	(27,209)	8,998 (210) 13,068	21,856	(5,090) 2,358	(2,732)	(4,487) (4,487)
GIONAL HIGH SCHOOL I LISON SCHEDULE - BUD GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED JUNE 3	Original Budget	233,015 233,015 \$ 347,463 1,396,427 104,668	2,081,573	67,214 22,070 3,171	92,455	185,673 3,960 385	190,018	47,792 47,792
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE	Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled Within State Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled Within State Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled Within State	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional/Technical Services Supplies and Materials	Total Health Services	Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional/Educational Services Supplies and Materials	Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services

Exhibit C-1 5 of 11	Variance Final to Actual	1,343 26 2.501	3,870	1 5,993 945	227 689 7,855	2 4,037 66 1,904	6,009	4,866 4,866
	Fü	S						
	Actual	425,261 58,609 245 1,749	485,864	515,877 51,428 55,479	1,542 75 624,401	390,688 57,810 455 6,075	455,028	646 646
		\$						
	Final Budget	426,604 58,609 271 4,250	489,734	515,877 51,429 5,993 56,424	1,769 764 632,256	390,688 57,812 4,037 521 7,979	461,037	5,512 5,512
SIS		S						
<u>ISTRICT</u> ETARY BA: ), 2021	Budget Transfers	(32,265) 308 (29)	(31,986)	75,414 (4,094) (4,037) 9,029	$ \begin{array}{c} (231) \\ (1) \\ 76,080 \end{array} $	11,856 928 4,037 21 (21)	16,821	
OL D NE 30	E	S						
JIONAL HIGH SCHO ISON SCHEDULE - I GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED JU	Original Budget	$\begin{array}{c} 458,869\\ 58,301\\ 300\\ 4.250\end{array}$	521,720	440,463 55,523 10,030 47,395	2,000 765 556,176	378,832 56,884 500 8,000	444,216	5,512 5,512
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021		\$						
	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services (400-500 Services) Supplies and Materials	Total Guidance	Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Unused Sick Time Purchased Professional/Educational Services	Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Child Study Teams	Improvement of Instructional Services: Salary of Supervisor of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Unused Vacation Time Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Improvement of Instructional Services	Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Purchased Services Total Instructional Staff Training Services

Exhibit C-1 6 of 11 <u>5 - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> . JUNE 30, 202 <u>1</u>	BudgetFinalVarianceTransfersBudgetActualFinal to Actual	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<u>6 (47,948) 574,008 507,559 66,449</u>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<u>9 4,500 464,379 440,903 23,476</u>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
<u>HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original Budget Budget Transfer	(43 (4	621,956 (47,	-	7,800 2,545 20,805 16,			459,879 4,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
HIGH POI BUDGETARY CO FOR TH	E VDENIDITI IDES.	CURRENT EXPENSE Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total Educational Media Services/School Library	Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Audit Fees	Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephones	Board of Education Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies	BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	Total Support Services - General Administration	Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Unused Vacation Time Other Purchased Services (400-500 Services)

Exhibit C-1         HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT         BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS         GENERAL FUND         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original Budget Final Variance Budget Transfers Budget Actual Final to Actual	Technical Services \$ (12,574) \$ 408,391 \$ 373,653 \$ 34,738	79,370 (500) 78,870 1mprovement Program 108,715 1	67,309 67,309 221,511 21,909 243,420	(24,909) 72,522 68,255	282,839 3,274 288,133 100,927 121,200 348 348 348 289 579 69	<u>179,438</u> (4,438) <u>175,000</u> <u>126,847</u> 48,153	1,471,176 (14,738) 1,456,438 1,211,019 245,419	ter: 173 875 (11 874) 161 951 150 151 150 151 150 151 150 150 150 1	25.415 $25.415$ $25.415$ $25.415$ $2415$	9,650 9,650 2,848	29,900 (1,144) $28,756$ 19,125 9,631	Grounds 238,790 (13,018) 225,772 205,891 19,881	155,172 5,522 160,694 160,694	6,475 (123) 2,870	4,045 (3,009) $1,036$ 1,036	1 800 (868) 932 933
BUDGE	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE Custodial Services: Salaries Durchesed Deofessional/Technical Services	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Improvement Program	Other Purchased Property Services (400-500 series) Insurance	General Supplies	Energy (Electricity) Energy (Natural Gas)	Energy (Oil)	Total Custodial Services	Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Salarries	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	Other Purchased Services	General Supplies	Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	Security: Salaries	Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning Renair and Maintenance Services	General Supplies	Other Objects

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	DL DISTRICT tUDGETARY BA NE 30, 2021	SIS				Ext	Exhibit C-1 9 of 11
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Rudoet	al ret	∆ct11a1		Vari Final to	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Student Transnortation Services		CIVICIDI I			ImmiAC			Immor
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	\$ 302,128	\$ (2,974)	\$ 29	299,154	\$ 252,350		S	46,804
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	59,889	5,000	9	64,889	32,	32,300		32,589
Rental Payments - School Buses	2,500			2,500				2,500
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	577,593		57	577,593	547,709	709		29,884
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home & School) - Vendors	120,330	(51,403)	9	68,927	41,341	341		27,586
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreements	225,983	(10,000)	21	215,983	208,630	630		7,353
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	480,027	221,180	70	701,207	551,227	227	—	149,980
Contracted Services- Aid in Lieu Payments - Non-Public Schools	13,000		1	13,000	(9)	6,333		6,667
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	19,746		1	19,746	12,	12,100		7,646
General Supplies	009			600		319		281
Transportation Supplies	64,100	(6,000)	5	58,100	23,(	23,005		35,095
Other Objects	875			875		755		120
Total Transportation Services	1,866,771	155,803	2,02	2,022,574	1,676,069	069	<del>с</del> ,	346,505
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:								
Social Security Contributions	259,000		25	259,000	247,380	380		11,620
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	318,268		31	318,268	308,341	341		9,927
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	8,531	3,425	1	11,956	10,0	10,689		1,267
Unemployment Compensation	44,789		4	44,789	28,	28,754		16,035
Workmen's Compensation	187,466		18	187,466	165,228	228		22,238
Health Benefits	2,600,504	(3,460)	2,59	2,597,044	2,347,665	665	(1	249,379
Tuition Reimbursement	47,110	2,207	4	49,317	39,	39,428		9,889
Other Employee Benefits		800		800		759		41
Unused Sick Pay-Term/Ret Staff		15,175	1	15,175	15,	15,175		
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	3,465,668	18,147	3,48	3,483,815	3,163,419	419	сı)	320,396

Exhibit C-1 10 of 11	Variance Actual Final to Actual	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4,088,168 (4,088,168)	7,251,587 (3,767,772)	16,025,440 (2,470,390)	24,759,677 (2,158,325)	30,300 19,211 5,727 4,551 73,462 15,335 73,462	39,097 109,489	$\begin{array}{cccc} 15,940 & 4,560 \\ 8,330 & 561,910 \\ 4,496 \end{array}$	28,766 566,470	67,863 675,959	24,827,540 (1,482,366)
SI	Final Budget	\$		\$ 3,483,815	13,555,050	22,601,352	30,300 24,938 4,551 88,797	148,586	20,500 570,240 4,496	595,236	743,822	23,345,174
L DISTRICT IDGETARY BAS E 30, 2021	Budget Transfers			\$ 18,147	161,994	(6, 234)	30,300 (5,885) 79,697	104,112	8,000 (105,878)	(97,878)	6,234	
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original Budget			\$ 3,465,668	13, 393, 056	22,607,586	30,823 4,551 9,100	44,474	12,500 676,118 4,496	693,114	737,588	23,345,174
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE	On-Behalf Contributions: TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Security Contributions (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)	Total On-Behalf Contributions	Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Total Undistributed Expenses	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE	CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology Undistributed Expenditures - School-Sponsored Cocurricular Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	Total Equipment	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	TOTAL EXPENDITURES

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original     Budget     Final     Variance       Budget     Transfers     Budget     Actual     Final to Actual	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures \$ (108,829) \$ (108,829) \$ 2,589,162	July 1 1,449,904 1,449,904 1,449,904 1,449,904	June 30     \$ 1,341,075     \$ -0-     \$ 1,341,075     \$ 3,930,237     \$ 2,589,162			ce reserve plus -2022-2023 526,939		Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		3,930,237	Last Two State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis (488,018)	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)
		Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue:	Fund Balance, July 1	Fund Balance, June 30	Recapitulation: Restricted:	Capital Reserve	Excess Surplus -2022-2023	Assigned: Vage End Frommhronded	Designated for Subsequent Y	Unassigned	Doctor and the second sec	Last Two State Aid Payments	Fund Balance per Governmental

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

HIGH PC BUJ	DINT REG DGETARY SPECI HE FISCA	GH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	H SCHC SON SC JE FUN DED JU	OL DISTRI HEDULE ID INE 30, 202	1				,	
		Original Budget	нĘ	Budget Transfers	Щ	Final Budget		Actual	<b>V</b> Fina	Variance Final to Actual
KEVENUES: Local Sources Federal Sources	S	265,674	S	145,526 177,432	Ś	145,526 443,106	S	126,465 359,842	S	(19,061) (83,264)
Total Revenues		265,674		322,958		588,632		486,307		(102, 325)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		10,625		6,494		17,119		6,087		11,032
Purchased Professional/Lechnical Services Other Purchased Services				1,047 20,039		1,047 20,039		1,047 3,564		16,475
Tuition		174,231		35,930		210,161		210,161		
General Supplies		29,078		97,128		126,206		94,258		31,948
Other Objects				2,868		2,868				2,868
Scholarship Shident Activities				123,983		123,983		18,675		
Total Instruction		713 934		306 164		520.098		457 775		67 373
		- 00,017		101,000		010,020		011610		11,10
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff				1,228		1,228		1,228		
Personal Service - Employee Benefits		813		1,099		1,912				1,912
Purchased Protessional/Lechnical Services		006,0 2002 C		1,750		00/./		6,300 10.010		1,400
Other Furchased Services Supplies and Materials		100,10		(15,850) 33,707		23,707 33,707		27,187		6,520
Total Support Services		44,600		23,934		68,534		44,725		23,809
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		7,140		(7,140)						
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		7,140		(7, 140)						
Total Expenditures	S	265,674	S	322,958	S	588,632	S	502,500	S	86,132
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	S	-0-	$\sim$	-0-	S	-0-	S	(16, 193)	S	(16, 193)

Exhibit C-2

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</u> <u>NOTE TO RSI</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		General Fund	Spec	vial Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	27,307,873	\$	486,307
Differences - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the				
Budgetary Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Revenue and				
Expenditures, whereas the GAAP Basis does not				(5,493)
Prior Year State Aid Payments Not Recognized for Budgetary				
Purposes, Recognized for GAAP Statements		566,767		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not				
Recognized for GAAP Statements		(488,018)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	27,386,622	\$	480,814
Expenditures and changes in rund Balances - Governmental runds	ψ	27,300,022	ψ	400,014
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	24,827,540	\$	502,500
Differences - Budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but				
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for				
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received				
for Financial Reporting Purposes.				(5,493)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	24,827,540	\$	497,007

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C.6:20-2A.2(m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the ccompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording these state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

# SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

<u>HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>	L REGIONAL HIGH SCHOC SPECIAL REVENUE FUND REVENUE AND EXPENDI FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUN	HIGH SC VENUE H ND EXPI R ENDEI	CHOOL I D JUNE (	DISTRICT RES - BUJ 30, 2021	DGETAR	tY BASI				7
	Ele	ementary	and Seco	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	ication Ac	ct	Coro	Coronavirus		
	Title I	eI	Title IIA	è IIA	Title IVA	IVA	Funds	Kelier Funds (CRF)	IUE B	IDEA Part B Basic -
REVENUE: Local Sources										
Federal Sources	\$	35,872	\$	7,677	S	180	S	34,967	\$	210,161
Total Revenue	\$	35,872	\$	7,677	\$	180	S	34,967	\$	210,161
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	•	6,087								
Purchased Professional/Technical Services										
Other Purchased Services Tuition										210.161
General Supplies	2	21,422				180		17,872		
Scholarship Student Activities										
Total Instruction	5	27,509				180		17,872		210,161
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional/Technical Services Other Durchased Services	•	6,300 2 063								
Supplies and Materials	`			110,1				17,095		
Total Support Services		8,363		7,677				17,095		
Total Expenditures	\$	35,872	S	7,677	S	180	S	34,967	S	210,161

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>	HIGH CHEDU FOI	HIGH POINT RE SPE HEDULE OF REV FOR THE FISC	CIAL J CIAL J ZAL YJ	T REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BU FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	EUND EUND EUND DJUNE	DISTRICT RES - BUI 30, 2021	DGET	ARY BASIS				
D EVENT TE.	CA D Divi	CARES - Digital Divide Grant	CA Em Reli	CARES - Emergency Relief Grant	Per Voca Educ	Perkins Vocational Education	Sch	Scholarship	S	Student Activities		Total
Federal Sources Local Sources	S	11,041	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$	33,617	S	26,327	S	17,099	S	109,366	$\mathbf{S}$	126,465 359,842
Total Revenue	S	11,041	S	33,617	S	26,327	S	17,099	S	109,366	S	486,307
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional/Technical Services Other Purchased Services				3,525		1,047 39						6,087 1,047 3,564
Tuition General Supplies Scholarship Student Activities		11,041		20,000		23,743		18,675		123,983		210,161 94,258 18,675 123,983
Total Instruction		11,041		23,525		24,829		18,675		123,983		457,775
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional/Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials				10,092		1,228 270						$\begin{array}{c} 1,228\\ 6,300\\ 10,010\\ 27,187\end{array}$
Total Support Services				10,092		1,498						44,725
Total Expenditures	S	11,041	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$	33,617	\$	26,327	$\sim$	18,675	$\sim$	123,983	$\sim$	502,500

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (NOT APPLICABLE)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

		Totals		208,470	629	16,589	169,483	18,172	413,343	389,789 (313,799)	75,990	489,333
				S								
	ls.	School Store		8,972				11,793	20,765			20,765
	or Fune	•		\$								
4	Non-Maior Funds	Adult School		4,106				Ĩ	4,106			4,106
ITION				\$								
UNDS OF NET POS 21		Transportation Services		150,451			169,483		319,934	100,000 (30,000)	70,000	389,934
TATEMENT OF TATEMENT OF JUNE 30, 2021 Major Funds ice Transp	Trar S		\$									
ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021	Maior	Food Service Fund		44,941	629	16,589		6,379	68,538	289,789 (283,799)	5,990	74,528
COMBIN		Foc		S								
			<u>ASSETS:</u> Current Assets:	Cash and Cash Equivalents	State	Federal	Intergovernmental - Other	Inventories	Total Current Assets	Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation	Total Non-Current Assets	Total Assets

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

HIGI DI	H POIN	DINT REGIONAL HIGH SCH ENTERPRISE FUNDS BINING STATEMENT OF NE JUNE 30, 2021 Major Funds Food Service Transporta	IONAL HIGH S TTERPRISE FUJ TATEMENT OI JUNE 30, 2021 Major Funds ice Transp	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021 Major Funds Food Service Transportation A	<u>SITTION</u>	CT Non-Major Funds Adult Science	or Funds Sc	ds School Store	F	slert L
<u>BIL/ITIES:</u> Current Liabilities: Interfund Payable - General Fund Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	\$	59,095 4,829 2,775							<del>\$</del>	59,095 4,829 2,775
Total Current Liabilities		66,699								66,699
Non-Current Liabilities: Capital Lease Payable: Due Within One Year Due Beyond One Year			S	19,972 20,726						19,972 20,726
Total Non-Current Liabilities				40,698						40,698
Total Liabilities		66,699		40,698						107,397
<u>NET POSITION:</u> Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted		5,990 1,839		29,302 319,934	Ś	4,106	S	20,765		35,292 346,644
Total Net Position	S	7,829	S	349,236	S	4,106	S	20,765	S	381,936

Exhibit G-2 1 of 2		Totals	599	906,958	907,623	44,780 89,742 823,310 2 260	20,400 20,400 10,479 12,362	1,003,333	(95,710)
			<del>,</del>	•					
		School Store		500	500		953	953	(453)
	or Funds	Ϋ́ν.		S					
	Non-Major Funds	Adult School		250	250		1,746	1,746	(1,496)
ENSES 1021			2	S					
IGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRIC ENTERPRISE FUNDS MBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPEN AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021		Transportation Services		906,208	906,208	48,746 823,310 2.260	10,000	884,316	21,892
HIGH S SE FUN OF RE N NET	Tra		S						
DINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL D ENTERPRISE FUNDS ING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, E AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION 'HE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 3(	Major Funds	Food Service Fund	599	200	665	44,780 40,996	20,400 479 9,663	116,318	(115,653)
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021		Foc		•					
			ating Revenue: ocal Sources: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Proorams	Program Fees	Total Operating Revenue	erating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes Other Purchased Services	Management Fee Depreciation Expense Other Miscellaneous Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Operating Income/(Loss)
			Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Daily Sales - F	Prog	Total Oper	Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Re Salaries, Benefits Other Purchased I Lease Purchase Ir	Manage Depreci Other N	Total Opei	Operating

HIGH P COMBIN	DINT RE E NG STA AND CH HE FISC	DINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL D ENTERPRISE FUNDS NG STATEMENT OF REVENUE, E AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION 'HE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 3(	IGH SC E FUNI DF REV NET P ENDED	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	TRICT PENSES 2021					1 
		Major Funds	Funds			Non-Major Funds	or Funds			
	Food Fi	Food Service Fund	Trans Se	Transportation Services	Adult School	Adult School	S N	School Store	-	Totals
Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources:										
Interest Income	S	26			\$	2	\$	5	\$	33
State Sources:										
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option		3,584								3,584
Federal Sources:										
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch		65,489								65,489
Food Distribution Program		6,026								6,026
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast		22,867								22,867
Total Non-Operating Revenue		97,992				2		5		966,76
Change in Net Position		(17,661)	\$	21,892		(1,494)		(448)		2,289
Net Position - Beginning of Year		25,490		327,344		5,600		21,213		379,647
Net Position - End of Year	S	7,829	S	349,236	\$	4,106	S	20,765	S	381,936

<u>HIGH</u>	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRI ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 202	NT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS INING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS IE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	CHOOL IDS D JUNE	<u>DISTRICT</u> <u>TOWS</u> 30, 2021						1 of 2
		Major	Major Funds		Noi	n-Majo	Non-Major Funds			
	Fo	Food Service Fund	Transp Serv	Transportation Services	Adult School		School Store	ool re		Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers	\$	665 (40,996) (65,955) (9,663)	\$	925,056 (924,477)	\$ (1,	250 (1,746)	S	500 (1,280)	\$	926,471 (40,996) (65,955) (937,166)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities		(115,949)		579	(1),	(1,496)		(780)		(117,646)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received from State Sources Cash Received from Federal Sources Current Year Interfund Returned - General Fund		3,034 79,379 59,095								3,034 79,379 59,095
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		141,508								141,508
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Lease Purchase Principal Payment				(19,248)						(19,248)
Net Cash (Used) for Capital Financing Activities				(19, 248)						(19, 248)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Investment Income		26				5		S		33
Net Cash Flows Provided by Investing Activities:		26				7		5		33
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		25,585		(18,669)	(1,	(1, 494)		(775)		4,647
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		19,356		169,120	5,	5,600		9,747		203,823
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	S	44,941	S	150,451	\$ 4,	4,106	\$	8,972	S	208,470

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	EGION. ENTER G STAT SCAL YI	NT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRI ENTERPRISE FUNDS NING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS E FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 202	<u>CHOOL</u> <u>IDS</u> <u>TCASH</u> <u>DJUNE</u>	DISTRIC7 FLOWS 30, 2021						Exhibit G-3 2 of 2
		Major Funds	Funds			Non-Major Funds	or Funds			
	Food F	Food Service Fund	Transp Ser	Transportation Services		Adult School	Sc! St	School Store		Totals
Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities:										
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash	S	(115,653)	S	21,892	S	(1,496)	\$	(453)	$\mathbf{S}$	(95,710)
Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities: Federal Food Distribution Program		6.026								6.026
Depreciation		479		10,000						10,479
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:										
Decrease in Accounts Receivable				18,848						18,848
Decrease in Inventory		2,775						326		3,101
(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(11,455)		(50, 161)						(61, 616)
Increase in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales		274								274
Increase in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities		1,605								1,605
Net Cash Provided by/(Used) for Operating Activities	S	(115,949)	S	579	S	(1,496)	S	(127)	S	(116,993)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. donated commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$7,631 and utilized commodities valued at \$6,026.

### FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES (NOT APPLICABLE)

LONG-TERM DEBT

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### NOT APPLICABLE

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Item	Interest Rate	Original Issue	-	Balance ine 30, 2020	]	Matured	Balance le 30, 2021
Energy Savings Equipment Lease Bus Lease	1.075% 3.770%	\$ 1,327,620 100,000	\$	747,440 59,945	\$	92,670 19,247	\$ 654,770 40,698
			\$	807,385	\$	111,917	\$ 695,468
				ernmental Ac iness-Type A			\$ 654,770 40,698
							\$ 695,468

### Exhibit I-3

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOT APPLICABLE

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	UNAUDITED	(accrual basis of accounting)
---	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------

					(accru	(accrual basis of accounting)	counting)	_									
								June	June 30,								
	2012		2013		2014	2015		2016	2017		2018	2019		Restated 2020		2021	21
Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$ 3,765,813 3,676,073 (799,750)	÷	4,538,503 3,349,049 18,546	\$ \$	5,122,169 3,251,378 (6,004,806)	\$ 6,435,416 2,704,749 (6,914,660)	416 \$ 749 560)	6,944,055 1,955,513 (6,728,563)	<pre>\$ 4,037,258 1,173,366 (7,406,890)</pre>	*	$\begin{array}{c} 3,776,813\\ 724,918\\ (7,242,497)\end{array}$	\$ 3,677,092 328,854 (8,124,176)	092 854 176)	\$ 3,468,837 923,496 (7,870,174)	337 196 174)	\$ 3,26 2,28 (6,45	3,260,067 2,284,663 (6,451,896)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 6,642,136		\$ 7,906,098	\$	2,368,741	\$ 2,225,505	505 \$	2,171,005	\$ (2,196,266)	Ś	(2,740,766)	\$ (4,118,230)		\$ (3,477,841)	ו 	\$ (9(	(907, 166)
Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 9,928 570,374	÷	9,599 609,457	Ś	27,265 632,853	\$ 26,936 596,048	26,936 \$ 96,048	26,607 408,925	\$ 6,645 298,278	\$	3,412 356,475	\$7,846 332,064	7,846 32,064	\$ 26,523 353,125	523 125	35	35,292 346,644
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 580,302	s	619,056	s	660,118	\$ 622,984	984 \$	435,532	\$ 304,923	s S	359,887	\$ 339,910	 	\$ 379,648	 	\$ 35	381, 936
District-Wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$ 3,775,742 3,676,073 (229,376)	S	$\begin{array}{c} 4,548,102\\ 3,349,049\\ 628,003\end{array}$	\$ \$	5,149,434 3,251,378 (5,371,953)	\$ 6,462,352 2,704,749 (6,318,612)	352 \$ 749 512)	6,970,662 1,955,513 (6,319,638)	<pre>\$ 4,043,903 1,173,366 (7,108,612)</pre>	\$	3,780,225 724,918 (6,886,022)	<pre>\$ 3,684,938 328,854 (7,792,112)</pre>	938 854 112)	\$ 3,495,360 923,496 (7,517,049)	360 196 349)	\$ 3,25 2,28 (6,10	3,295,359 2,284,663 (6,105,252)
Total District Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 7,222,438		\$ 8,525,154	s	3,028,859	\$ 2,848,489	489 \$	2,606,537	\$ (1,891,343)		\$ (2,380,879)	\$ (3,778,320)		\$ (3,098,193)		\$ (52	(525, 230)

Source: School District Financial Reports

		HIGH PC CHANGES		HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEA	DINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS					
				<u>UNAUDITED</u> (accrual basis of accounting)						
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30	ding June 30				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Expenses Governmental activities: Instruction Regular	\$ 9,757,739	\$ 10,509,989	\$ 10,363,494	\$ 11,520,175	\$ 12,906,396	\$ 15,029,523	\$ 13,581,093	\$ 13,650,532	\$ 11,624,322	\$ 12,542,588
Special Education School Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction Other Special Instruction	2,584,545 $1,302,373$	2,250,799 $1,221,996$ $266,655$	2,034,921 1,339,062 261,685	2,832,984 $1,452,353$	3,605,207 118,478 1,209,433	3,470,736 1,108,329 301,535	3,032,494 $1,090,651$ $266,342$	3,044,342 $1,099,707$ $240,641$	2,897,766 1,002,255 180,743	1,970,863 $1,143,911$
Support Services: Tuition	003 800	886 200	1 740 788	1 758 017	1 052 244	1 087 347	1 310 444	102 219 1	1 700 634	1 701 073
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,919,348	3,242,318	3,528,804	3,975,858	3,700,324	4,064,234	3,630,046	3,449,346	3,060,943	2,967,812
General Administrative Services	1,094,206	1,185,882	1,037,768	1,172,827	1,028,969	1,157,618	511,751	502,442	493,465	514,736
School Administrative Services	997,092	627,069	560,774	619,516 151 105	522,149	485,017	916,378	864,739	796,659	790,482
Central Services Administrative Information Technology		455,501	444,480 59 367	45,454	412,005 39.043	438,090 30,687	428,525 22 034	428,572 24 697	222,102 24 756	247,882 4 265
Plant Operations And Maintenance	2,545,109	2,587,116	2,808,908	2,569,793	2,538,115	2,983,794	2,247,712	2,669,861	2,029,654	1,949,149
Pupil Transportation	1,900,940	1,742,693	1,972,685 1883 $4$	1,936,193 9 875	1,799,896 396	1,911,202	1,908,858	1,973,655	1,998,400	1,945,649
Unallocated Depreciation			100			177.30	224,145		100	704 4
Capital Outlay			4,490	50,399	29,908	100,06	666,11	060,112	4,490	4,490
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	24,129,740	25,072,764	25,680,576	27,884,029	28,966,303	32,103,779	29,191,866	29,777,716	26,190,626	25,882,905
Business-type activities: Food Service	414,208	354,256	360,017	409,611	470,378	430,342	351,359	339,498	254,195	116,318
I ransportation Services	/10,089	875,278	/60,481	17 777	46C,12	C86,//0,1	1/6,006	1,193,820	1,086,923	884,310
Adult School School Store	14,422 20.220	0,490	11,528	769 623	1 134 769	0,105 20,898	0,/80 6 936	3,700 8361	4,2,2 4,340	1,/40 953
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1,158,940	1,070,321	1,147,759	1,220,011	1,648,439	1,535,328	1,321,046	1,545,451	1,347,832	1,003,333
Total District Expenses	25,288,681	26,143,085	26,828,335	29,104,040	30,614,742	33,639,107	30,512,912	31,323,167	27,538,458	26,886,238
Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges For Services:										
Tuition Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	121,196 3,643,043	251,295 9,180,093	286,804 8,672,786	678,827 11,162,696	999,366 12,079,638	895,190 14,245,327 628,906	1,275,757 12,992,861	1,430,012 $12,668,237$	1,349,257 10,780,925	1,314,806 10,522,628
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	3,764,239	9,431,388	8,959,590	11,841,523	13,079,004	15,769,423	14,268,618	14,098,249	12,130,182	11,837,434

Page 115

Exhibit J-2 1 of 2

		CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEA UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting) (Continued)		IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting) (Continued)	FISCAL YEARS					
	2012	2013	2014	2015	Fiscal Year Ending June 30 2016 2017	nding June 30 2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	<ul> <li>\$ 380,396</li> <li>\$ 862,803</li> <li>14,358</li> <li>21,319</li> </ul>	\$ 303,406 718,763 9,466 16,732	<pre>\$ 316,329 772,975 13,269 20,064</pre>	<pre>\$ 306,413 770,362 10,383 14,422</pre>	\$ 359,346 998,543 6,590 15,187	\$ 309,357 1,015,575 7,090 16,650	<pre>\$ 284,133 \$ 1,003,619 4,407 10,584</pre>	\$ 261,074 1,179,068 2,927 7,676	<pre>\$ 156,999 \$ 1,128,506 2,125 4,561</pre>	\$ 665 906,208 250 500
Operating Grants and Contributions Food Service	64,749	60,536	65,996	81,112	81,189	74,522	73,208	74,671	64,293	91,966
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,343,625	1,108,903	1,188,633	1,182,692	1,460,855	1,423,194	1,375,951	1,525,416	1,356,484	1,005,589
	5,107,864	10,540,291	10,148,223	13,024,215	14,539,859	17,192,617	15,644,569	15,623,665	13,486,666	12,843,023
	(20,365,501) 184,684	(15,641,376) 38,582	(16,720,986) 40,874	(16,042,506) (37,319)	(15,887,299) (187,584)	(16,334,356) (112,134)	(14,923,248) 54,905	(15,679,467) (20,035)	(14,060,444) 8,652	(14,045,471) 2,256
	(20, 180, 816)	(15,602,794)	(16,680,112)	(16,079,825)	(16,074,883)	(16,446,490)	(14, 868, 343)	(15,699,502)	(14,051,792)	(14,043,215)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Property Taxes I evied for Dieh Service, Net	15,849,073 158,197	16,055,482	15,878,434	15,612,914 194 000	15,612,914 194 749	15,401,826	14,356,619	14,256,964	14,537,446	16,572,883
Federal and State Aid not Restricted	5,544,997	336,971	1 400	0.51	11,214	11,617	9,351	19,763	9,935 072	8,635
Miscellaneous Income Transfers Special Item - Cancellation of Prior Year Receivable	375,628	258,499	559,503	91,618	11,201	65,214	10,775	23,751	$\begin{array}{c} 13,325\\ 13,325\\ (31,054)\\ (20,720) \end{array}$	33,328
	21,939,204	16,847,830	16,631,955	15,899,270	15,832,799	15,481,275	14,378,748	14,302,003	14,509,855	16,616,146
	399	173	188	185	132	80 5,388	59	58	32 31,054	32 31,054
	399	173	188	185	132	5,468	59	58	31,086	31,086
	21,939,603	16,848,003	16,632,143	15,899,455	15,832,931	15,486,743	14,378,807	14,302,061	14,540,941	16,647,232
	1,573,703 185,084	1,206,454 38,755	(89,031) 41,062	(143,236) (37,134)	(54,500) (187,452)	(853,081) (106,666)	(544,500) 54,964	(1,377,464) (19,977)	449,411 39,738	2,570,675 33,342
	\$ 1,758,787	\$ 1,245,209	\$ (47,969)	\$ (180,370)	\$ (241,952)	\$ (959,747)	\$ (489,536)	\$ (1,397,441)	\$ 489,149	\$ 2,604,017

Source: School District Financial Reports **bage 119** 

	2021	\$ 2,109,878 856,465 475,876	\$3,442,219	\$ 174,785	\$ 174,785	\$ 3,617,004
	Restated 2020	\$ 732,518 150,619	\$ 883,137	\$ 190,978	\$ 190,978	\$ 1,074,115
	2019	<pre>\$ 328,854 (31,230)</pre>	\$ 297,624		-0- \$	\$ 297,624
	2018	\$ 724,918 802,220	\$ 1,527,138		-0- \$	\$ 1,527,138
Ę	: 30, 2017	\$ 1,173,364 387,133	\$ 1,560,497	\$	\$ 2	\$ 1,560,499
HOOL DISTRIC NTAL FUNDS ARS counting)	June 30, 2016	\$ 1,955,511 701,377	\$ 2,656,888	\$ 2 (448,221)	\$ 2	\$ 2,656,890
OINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL D D BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL F LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u> (modified accrual basis of accounting)	2015	\$ 2,704,746 6,752	\$2,711,498	\$ 3 (326,178)	\$ 3	\$ 2,711,501
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)	2014	\$ 3,251,375 326,794	\$3,578,169	\$ ~	\$ 3	\$ 3,578,172
HIGH FUJ	2013	\$ 3,349,047 800,235	\$ 4,149,282	\$	\$ 2	<u>\$3,835,198</u> <u>\$4,149,284</u> <u>\$3</u>
	2012	\$3,562,871 549,477	\$4,112,348	\$ (277,150)	\$ (277,150)	\$3,835,198
		General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned	Total General Fund	All Other Governmental Funds Restricted/(Deficit) Unassigned/(Deficit)	Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit)	Total Fund Balances

Exhibit J-3

Source: School District Financial Reports

J-4	of 2
ibit	1
Exh	

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	Fiscal Year Ending June 30 2016 2017	nding June 30 2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Revenues Tax Levy Tuition Charges Interest Earnings Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	\$16,041,767 121,196 11,309 375,628 8,630,774 522,770	\$ 16,250,873 244,795 1,487 258,506 9,138,769 384,789	\$ 16,070,972 286,804 1,480 563,483 8,345,837 322,969	\$15,806,914 678,827 738 91,738 8,563,950 330,033	\$ 15,807,663 999,366 2,721 11,201 8,942,705 360,265	\$ 15,401,826 895,190 2,618 65,214 10,054,614 360,554	\$ 14,356,619 1,275,757 12,778 9,514,688 327,399	\$ 14,256,964 1,430,012 25,276 9,764,351 364,373	\$ 14,537,446 1,349,257 16,380 9,350,570 317,130	\$ 16,572,883 1,314,806 1,300 159,793 9,455,670 362,984
Total Revenue	25,703,443	26,279,219	25,591,545	25,472,200	26,123,921	26,780,016	25,487,241	25,840,976	25,570,783	27,867,436
Expenditures Instruction Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction School Sponsored/Cocurricular Instruction	6,817,954 1,908,798 1,075,835	7,311,105 1,597,565 818,387	7,292,041 1,402,857 942,888	7,333,948 1,840,101 942,668	7,141,892 2,120,461 983,365	7,239,685 1,826,498 1,007,388	6,852,811 1,612,789 978,951	6,960,735 1,673,196 983,737	6,440,096 1,781,383 893,518	6,456,151 1,743,939 888,496
Other Instruction Support Services: Thirition	003 800	187,956 943 288	1 249 788	1 258 017	1 057 244	1 087 347	1 310 444	1 617 701	1 709 634	CT0 107 1
student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services	2,130,560 869,775	2,371,675 813,807	2,628,171 729.378	2,642,584 731,483	2,858,031 633.283	2,993,720 2,993,720 646,730	2,768,836 446,470	2,700,561 440,177	2,519,073 2,519,073 429,287	2,523,342 2,523,342 440,903
School Administrative Services Central Services	698,819	505,865 311-186	450,452 326,503	412,650	459,224 325 871	409,997	530,458 325,960	462,437 336 379	475,778 297,580	427,712
Administrative Information Technology		34,705	45,760	45,554	39,043	30,687	22,034	24,697	24,756	4,265
Plant Operations And Maintenance	2,148,725 1 703 444	2,003,759 1 661 830	2,458,425 1 772 020	2,033,876 1 608 644	2,275,447	2,626,618 1 746.071	2,107,812 1 708 127	2,567,095 1 735 647	1,896,913	1,850,921 1 676 069
Employee Benefits	5,198,872	6,066,534	5,600,421	5,611,377	5,771,626	6,399,939	6,643,902	7,185,324	6,647,500	7,251,587
Capital Outlay Debt Service:	1,062,037	2,469,691	887,490	1,622,830	799,983	463,374	122,008	382,854	45,701	67,863
Principal Interest And Other Charges	155,000 37,694	165,000 30,391	170,000 22,537	180,000 14,000	190,000 4,750					
Total Expenditures	24,801,404	27,292,753	26,162,657	26,665,049	26,300,575	26,799,280	25,520,602	27,070,580	24,933,406	25,324,547
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	902,039	(1,013,534)	(571,112)	(1,192,849)	(176,654)	(19,264)	(33,361)	(1,229,604)	637,377	2,542,889

CHANN CHANN 2013 2013 (1,327,620 59,819 (59,819) (51,819)	ANGES J	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH S       CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GO       LAST TEN FISCAL D       LAST TEN FISCAL D     UNAUDITED       (modified accrual basis of     0.000       (327,620     \$ 1,050,090       (59,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (59,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (59,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (39,819)     \$ 1,050,090       (314,086     \$ (1,192,849)       (0.79%     \$ 0.77%	EGIONAL HIGH SCH D BALANCES, GOVE ST TEN FISCAL YEA UNAUDITED accrual basis of acc 2015 2015 3 1,050,090 (1,050,090) (1,050,090 (1,050,090) (1,050,090 (1,050,090)	EGIONAL HIGH SCH D BALANCES, GOVE ST TEN FISCAL YEA UNAUDITED accrual basis of acc 2015 2015 3 1,050,090 (1,050,090) (1,050,090 (1,050,090) (1,050,090 (1,050,090)	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRIC BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FI ST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED a accrual basis of accounting) 2015 2016 \$ 1,050,090 (1,050,090 (1,050,090) (1,050,0	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT       BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS       ST TEN FISCAL YEARS       UNAUDITED       accrual basis of accounting)       Fiscal Year Ending Ji       2015     2016       2015     2016       1,050,090       (1,050,090)       (1,050,090)       8, (1,192,849)       8, (1,192,849)       0.77%       0.77%       0.77%	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT         0 BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS         ST TEN FISCAL YEARS         ST TEN FISCAL VEARS         UNAUDITED         accrual basis of accounting) $accrual basis of accounting)         accrual basis of accounting)         accrua$		2012	Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Transfers In Transfers Out Cancellation of Prior Year Receivable	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) <b>\$</b> -0-	Net Change In Fund Balances \$ 902,039 \$	Debt Service As A Percentage Of Noncapital Expenditures 0.81%
	GH POINT RE JAS IN FUND LAS (modified 2014 \$ -0- \$ (571,112) 0.76%	$\begin{array}{r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	EGIONAL HIGH SCH D BALANCES, GOVE ST TEN FISCAL YEA UNAUDITED d accrual basis of acc 2015 2015 3 1,050,090 (1,050,090	EGIONAL HIGH SCH D BALANCES, GOVE ST TEN FISCAL YEA UNAUDITED d accrual basis of acc 2015 2015 3 1,050,090 (1,050,090	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT         BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS         ST TEN FISCAL YEARS         UNAUDITED         d accrual basis of accounting)         Fiscal Year Ending Ji         2015       2016         2       2015         2015       2016         2       2016         3       1,050,090         (1,050,090)       5         (1,050,090)       5         (1,192,849)       5         (1,192,849)       0.76%	EGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT O BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS ST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED d accrual basis of accounting) $daccrual basis of accounting)Fiscal Year Ending June 302015201620172012015201620172011,050,0901,050,0901,050,0901,050,0901,050,0901,050,0905,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,1,050,0905,0075,0075,0073,0005,0075,0075,0073,0000,00\%0,00\%0,00\%$	GIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT         D BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS         ST TEN FISCAL YEARS         ST TEN FISCAL YEARS         UNAUDITED         d accrual basis of accounting) $accrual basis of accounting)         accrual basis of accounting)         accrual basis of accounting)         accrual basis of accounting)         accrual basis of accounting)         2015 2016 2015 2016 2016 2017 2018 2019 accrual basis of accounting)         accrual basis$	<u>HI</u> CHANG	2013	<pre>\$ 1,327,620 59,819 (59,819)</pre>	1,327,620	314,086	0.79%
NDS ng June 30 2017 2018 201 s 2018 201 1017 2018 201 s 2018 2018 201 s 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018	NDS ng June 30 2017 2018 2019 20 2017 2018 2019 20 8 2 (3 (3) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	NDS ng June 30 2017 2018 2019 20 2017 2018 2019 20 8 2 (3 (3) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2019 20 2019 20 200	s         20           s         5	2020 \$ (31,054) (20,720) (51,774) \$ 585,603 0.00%		4 10 4	2021		-0-	\$ 2,542,889	0.00%

Source: School District Financial Reports

## Exhibit J-5

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Total	<pre>\$ 508,133 504,781 847,787 771,183 1,011,288 963,022 1,288,535 1,450,298 1,363,505 1,349,434</pre>
Miscellaneous	<ul> <li>\$ 4,224</li> <li>71,117</li> <li>7,196</li> <li>22,086</li> <li>9,201</li> <li>9,201</li> <li>54,710</li> <li>10,775</li> <li>18,761</li> <li>13,325</li> <li>33,328</li> </ul>
Student Operated Cafeteria	\$ 6,675 8,159 10,412 13,134 413
Building Use	\$ 10,910 34,119
Transportation Fees	<pre>\$ 1,126 5,618 32,897 52,153</pre>
Refunds	<pre>\$ 352,693 134,930 505,204 1,242 10,091</pre>
Interest	<pre>\$ 11,309 6,043 5,274 3,741 2,721 2,618 2,618 1,525 923 1,300</pre>
Tuition	<pre>\$ 121,196 244,795 286,804 678,827 999,366 895,190 1,275,757 1,430,012 1,314,806 1,314,806</pre>
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2019 2019 2020 2021

Source: High Point Regional High School District District Records

Exhibit J-6 1 of 2	Actual ty Value)		142,014,026 142,761,211 148,310,732 139,687,493 127,085,808 125,626,181 142,122,836 125,525,339 125,726,065 128,225,339 129,971,842		882,845,249 862,469,699 792,810,574 845,128,593 825,685,795 824,978,449 807,870,623 807,870,623 817,998,506 8117,998,506 810,178,789		427,493,775 414,089,316 355,384,286 373,817,248 352,383,165 345,586,224 337,460,456 337,460,456 331,084,199 361,084,199
Exh	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)		\$ 142,0 148,3 148,3 139,66 125,66 125,67 125,67 125,67 125,73 125,75 125		\$ 882,8 862,4 792,8 845,1 825,6 824,9 807,8 807,8 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,8 817,9 817,8 817,8 817,9 817,9 817,9 817,8 817,9 817,		\$ 427,45 355,33 373,8 373,8 348,55 348,55 343,05 345,050,050,050,050,050,050,050,050,050,0
	1		0.607 0.636 0.636 0.582 0.583 0.429 0.423 0.423 0.457 0.457		0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.501 (0.544 (0.547 (0.547 (0.547 (0.501 (0.		0.540 0.540 0.560 0.701 0.701 0.701 0.524 0.524 0.524 0.5226 0.5229 0.5229 0.5529 0.5581 0.756 0
	Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>		0000000000 %		0000000000 \$		~ ~
	и		,877 ,459 ,697 ,049 ,049 ,900 ,900		,321 ,257 ,257 ,215 ,398 ,300 ,300 ,300 ,300		,012 ,995 ,230 ,230 ,230 ,235 ,230 ,015 ,240
	Net Valuation Taxable		145,331,877 133,199,459 133,458,470 133,458,470 133,002,6947 132,814,140 128,026,049 128,550 128,550 128,550 128,550 128,6400 128,6400 127,952,900		950,644,321 940,738,257 723,780,3958 723,780,395 724,860,215 728,976,438 731,384,819 731,384,819 731,320,300 731,290,300 731,220,300 731,524,500		443,305,012 438,832,307 334,079,995 332,121,230 326,017,858 329,143,015 329,43,015 329,428,355 329,428,355 329,378,696 329,378,696 329,328,320 329,320,900
	Ne		Ś		\$		\$
	Public Utilities		225,527 237,409 206,820 213,947 213,947 247,390 220,899		2,337,821 2,233,157 2,033,198 1,811,215 2,183,338 2,049,219		560,912 596,007 539,095 5494,830 597,858 588,015 618,355 618,355 639,396 662,640
	Public		\$		& 0 0 0 - 0 0		Ś
ĬX	q		45,106,350 (32,962,050 (33,251,650 (33,251,650 (32,586,750 (27,805,150 (28,598,550 (28,598,550 (28,596,400 (27,952,900		948,306,500 938,507,500 721,747,200 723,049,000 726,793,100 729,335,600 730,783,000 731,290,300 734,524,500		442,744,100 438,236,700 333,540,900 321,626,400 325,420,000 328,555,000 328,555,000 328,510,000 328,510,000 328,739,300 329,320,900
<u>PROPER'</u>	Total Assessed Value		145,10 132,96 132,96 132,55 132,55 127,86 129,52 128,45 127,95		948,30 938,50 721,74 723,04 726,75 730,78 731,25 734,52 734,52		442,74 438,23 333,542 325,42 328,55 328,73 328,73 328,73 328,73 328,73 328,73
DISTRIC XABLE F			∽		⇔		÷
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Apartment	<u>ıgh</u>	,567,000 1,388,000 1,388,000 1,388,000 1,388,000 1,388,000 1,388,000 1,388,000	did	1,075,900 1,075,900 880,200 841,700 841,700 841,700 859,800 859,800 859,800 859,800 859,800	diu	
GIONAL HIGH SCH ACTUAL VALUE C LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Ap	Branchville Borough	∽	Frankford Township	↔	Lafayette Township	
<u>GGIONAI</u> <u>ACTUAI</u> <u>LAST T</u> <u>UNA</u>	strial	Branchvi		Frankfor	6,548,400 6,414,300 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600 5,529,600	Lafayett	26,731,100 23,929,500 15,337,800 15,337,800 15,339,900 14,459,900 14,459,900 14,459,900 14,459,900 14,459,900 13,980,300 13,980,300
OINT RE UE AND	Industrial				<del>8</del> 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,		\$ 26,7 23,52,15,33,52,15,33,52,15,33,52,115,33,52,115,33,52,112,33,52,112,52,112,12,12,12,12,122,112,12,12,12,12,12
HIGH P ED VAL	cial		\$\$,240,000 \$7,496,700 \$7,609,100 \$7,569,100 \$7,167,000 \$3,816,100 \$3,315,00 \$3,315,00 \$3,312,900 \$3,318,600		69,990,600 63,242,500 60,275,700 59,828,300 59,064,500 59,117,800 59,117,800 58,405,700 59,415,000 59,415,000		46,242,100 45,772,600 41,217,100 35,992,900 39,293,100 39,142,800 38,142,800 38,142,800 39,131,000 39,131,000
ASSESS	Commercial						•••••
			\$ 000000000000000000000000000000000000		\$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00 \$00		\$500 \$500 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000
	Farm		468,800 423,800 418,300 423,800 423,800 423,800 434,000 419,200 419,200 440,600 419,200		102,117,600 1101,398,600 72,998,200 73,949,400 74,134,500 69,657,800 69,657,800 69,577,500 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 69,774,000 60,774,000 60,774,000 60,774,000 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1337,600 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,7000 71,1347,70000 71,1347,70000 71,1347,700000000000000000000000000000000000		65,672,600 67,325,300 47,116,300 49,051,500 47,955,900 47,555,900 47,553,400 46,627,700 46,627,700 46,652,900 46,529,900 46,529,900 47,229,100
			~ ~		÷		
	Residential		82,141,100 71,576,400 71,576,400 71,356,000 71,355,000 71,432,300 71,055,300 70,055,300,500,500,500,500,500,500,500,50		734,220,600 559,837,200 559,837,200 565,528,300 570,042,100 577,131,100 577,131,100 578,350,100 588,099,600 581,811,500 581,811,500 582,157,000		294,938,000 292,547,500 219,343,500 219,343,600 218,935,700 218,935,700 220,130,800 221,6572 221,6572 221,6572 222,705,800 223,578,000
	Resi		<del>s</del>		* E E & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &		\$ \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 \$
			2,689,450 2,224,350 2,224,350 2,234,350 2,333,050 2,234,350 1,905,150 1,905,150 1,905,150 2,079,800 2,079,800		(4,353,400) (2,015,200) (3,976,800) (7,333,200) (3,333,200) (6,848,200) (6,848,200) (6,548,600) (6,548,600) (5,225,500)		9,160,300 8,661,800 6,574,300 6,746,400 6,404,000 6,715,300 6,046,700 5,5549,700 5,5549,700 5,5649,700
	Vacant Land						
	1 1		*		*		*
	Y ear Ended December 31		2011 2012 2013 2015 2016 2017 2019 2019		2011 2012 2013 2015 2016 2017 2019 2019 2019		2011 2013 2013 2015 2016 2016 2017 2019 2019
	I						

Exhibit J-6 2 of 2	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)		<pre>\$ 140,439,616 144,178,764 132,138,837 121,535,784 124,431,895 124,431,895 124,431,895 136,446 130,280,646 131,565,909 131,565,909 131,565,909 1,212,594,551 1,199,517,862 1,212,594,551 1,199,517,862 1,212,594,551 1,192,522,242 1,192,522,242 1,192,522,242 1,265,208,955 1,265,208 1,265 1,265,208 1,265 1,265,208 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265,208 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265 1,265</pre>
	Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>		$\begin{array}{c} 0.869\\ 0.918\\ 0.592\\ 0.653\\ 0.567\\ 0.5449\\ 0.5449\\ 0.5442\\ 0.5442\\ 0.542\\ 0.542\\ 0.537\\ 0.537\\ 0.537\\ 0.580\\ 0.512\\ 0.580$
	Sc Jo		64 64
	Net Valuation Taxable		79,423,021 79,106,553 1127,825,727 126,440,798 126,440,798 125,198,800 125,198,800 125,198,800 124,346,200 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,874,519 1,205,259,389 1,206,037,936 1,198,176,442 1,198,176,442 1,198,176,442 1,198,176,442 1,209,436,690 1,209,436,690
			9 9 9
	Public Utilities		717,621 505,353 662,927 835,798 835,798 1,107,571 1,107,571 1,107,571 3,405,033 3,487,661 3,447,661 3,8457 3,805,642
	Pu		69 69
<u>PROPERTY,</u>	Total Assessed Value		78,705,400 78,601,200 127,162,800 125,605,000 124,901,600 124,346,200 123,997,400 123,997,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,871,400 123,872,551 1,988,176,423 1,201,533,747 1,201,533,747 1,201,533,747 1,201,533,555 1,203,535,512 1,203,535,690 1,203,336,690
<u>BLE I</u>			69 69
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT D VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PR LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Apartment	ough	6,896,000 6,896,000 16,707,400 16,707,400 14,503,400 14,484,100 5,822,300 5,922,300
ONAL HIGH S TUAL VALUI ST TEN YEA UNAUDITED		Sussex Borough	s s s
IT REGIONAL HIGH SCH AND ACTUAL VALUE C LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Industrial	Susse	474,100       \$ 6,8         474,100       6,8         721,600       16,7         787,300       16,1         787,300       14,5         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       14,4         787,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,300       5,8         961,400       11,6         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       13,5         1,541,400       5
POIN LUE /			6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Commercial		<ul> <li>\$ 16,533,600</li> <li>16,533,600</li> <li>25,534,600</li> <li>24,735,400</li> <li>24,735,400</li> <li>24,735,400</li> <li>25,504,500</li> <li>25,204,300</li> <li>25,204,300</li> <li>114,525,205</li> <li>114,525,205</li> <li>116,927,091</li> <li>116,927,091</li> <li>116,927,091</li> <li>116,927,091</li> <li>113,279,234</li> </ul>
	Farm		<ul> <li>\$ 394,300</li> <li>540,100</li> <li>640,100</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>661,600</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>662,200</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>159,642,587</li> <li>150,677,900</li> <li>141,212,300</li> <li>141,512,300</li> <li>141,686,572</li> <li>141,686,572</li> <li>141,686,572</li> <li>141,686,572</li> <li>141,227,300</li> <li>141,227,300</li> </ul>
	Residential		53,446,500 53,339,500 81,631,500 80,688,700 80,688,700 80,887,000 80,462,800 80,462,800 80,462,800 80,528,200 80,528,200 80,528,000 80,528,000 80,528,000 809,561,000 899,561,000 899,560,006 899,560,006 899,57651,000 899,5760,006 899,5760,006 899,5760,006 899,5760,006 899,5760,006 899,5760,006 899,5760,006 899,576,000 899,570,000 899,570,000 899,570,000 899,570,000 899,570,000 899,570,000 899,570,0000 899,570,0000 899,570,0000000 899,570,000000000000000000000000000000000
			۵۰ ۵۰
	Vacant Land		<ul> <li>\$ 960,900</li> <li>963,700</li> <li>963,700</li> <li>1,732,400</li> <li>1,804,600</li> <li>1,791,200</li> <li>1,791,200</li> <li>1,791,200</li> <li>2,570,700</li> <li>2,570,900</li> <li>2,205,300</li> <li>2,205,300</li> <li>2,205,300</li> <li>30,572,600</li> <li>30,572,600</li> <li>31,423,050</li> <li>33,246,950</li> <li>33,246,950</li> </ul>
			به * *
	Year Ended December 31,		2011 2013 2015 2015 2016 2016 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2013 2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017

\* Revaluation or Reassessment Year

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

					Branchvil	le Boro	ugh						
			Dir	ect Rate				Overla	pping Rates				
Year Ended December 31,	Ba	sic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Ob	eneral ligation Service <sup>b</sup>	 Total Direct	Mur	icipality		Local ol District	(	County	Ove	al Direct and rlapping ax Rate
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$ *	$\begin{array}{c} 0.601 \\ 0.628 \\ 0.599 \\ 0.575 \\ 0.576 \\ 0.429 \\ 0.423 \\ 0.457 \\ 0.557 \\ 0.749 \end{array}$	\$	0.006 0.008 0.007 0.007 0.007	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 0.607\\ 0.636\\ 0.606\\ 0.582\\ 0.583\\ 0.429\\ 0.423\\ 0.457\\ 0.557\\ 0.749\\ \end{array}$	\$	0.169 0.135 0.134 0.143 0.142	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.806\\ 0.894\\ 0.942\\ 0.953\\ 0.865\\ 1.006\\ 1.022\\ 0.972\\ 0.882\\ 0.805\\ \end{array}$	\$	0.429 0.499 0.550 0.548 0.491 0.493 0.630 0.575 0.593 0.594	\$	1.842 2.029 2.098 2.083 1.939 2.097 2.210 2.138 2.175 2.290
					Frankford	Towns	hip						
			Dir	ect Rate				Overla	pping Rates				
Year Ended December 31,	Ba	sic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Ob	eneral ligation Service <sup>b</sup>	 Total Direct	Mur	icipality	Local School District County			County	Ove	al Direct and rlapping ax Rate
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.496\\ 0.525\\ 0.697\\ 0.693\\ 0.593\\ 0.612\\ 0.584\\ 0.546\\ 0.547\\ 0.602\end{array}$	\$	0.005 0.007 0.009 0.009 0.007	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 0.501 \\ 0.532 \\ 0.706 \\ 0.701 \\ 0.601 \\ 0.612 \\ 0.584 \\ 0.546 \\ 0.547 \\ 0.602 \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.214\\ 0.224\\ 0.306\\ 0.311\\ 0.311\\ 0.331\\ 0.341\\ 0.369\\ 0.374\\ 0.383\end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.739 \\ 0.740 \\ 0.977 \\ 0.999 \\ 1.057 \\ 1.010 \\ 0.988 \\ 1.005 \\ 1.000 \\ 1.021 \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.405\\ 0.424\\ 0.538\\ 0.611\\ 0.583\\ 0.623\\ 0.631\\ 0.633\\ 0.645\\ 0.645\end{array}$	\$	1.859 1.920 2.527 2.622 2.552 2.576 2.544 2.553 2.566 2.651

\* Revaluation or Reassessment Year

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (rate per \$100 of assessed value) (Continued)

					Lafayette	Towns	hip						
	_		D	irect Rate				Overla	pping Rates				
Year Ended December 31,	_	Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>	C	General Ibligation bt Service <sup>b</sup>	 Total Direct	Mur	icipality_		Local ol District	(	County	Ove	al Direct and erlapping ax Rate
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	*	\$ 0.534 0.553 0.693 0.684 0.684 0.542 0.526 0.529 0.581 0.756		$\begin{array}{c} 0.006 \\ 0.007 \\ 0.008 \\ 0.008 \\ 0.006 \end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 0.540 \\ 0.560 \\ 0.701 \\ 0.693 \\ 0.524 \\ 0.542 \\ 0.526 \\ 0.529 \\ 0.581 \\ 0.756 \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.191 \\ 0.196 \\ 0.263 \\ 0.270 \\ 0.270 \\ 0.286 \\ 0.285 \\ 0.286 \\ 0.281 \\ 0.294 \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.902 \\ 0.912 \\ 1.190 \\ 1.210 \\ 1.420 \\ 1.335 \\ 1.270 \\ 1.267 \\ 1.238 \\ 1.172 \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.428\\ 0.439\\ 0.523\\ 0.587\\ 0.557\\ 0.580\\ 0.585\\ 0.606\\ 0.596\\ 0.641 \end{array}$	\$	2.061 2.107 2.677 2.760 2.771 2.743 2.666 2.688 2.696 2.863
					Sussex	Boroug	h						
			D	irect Rate				Overla	pping Rates				
Year Ended December 31,	_	Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>	C	General Obligation bt Service <sup>b</sup>	 Total Direct	Mur	icipality		Local ol District	(	County	Over	al Direct and apping ax Rate
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	*	\$ 0.859 0.907 0.585 0.618 0.618 0.567 0.449 0.549 0.542 0.542 0.626		$\begin{array}{c} 0.010 \\ 0.011 \\ 0.007 \\ 0.008 \\ 0.008 \end{array}$	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 0.869\\ 0.918\\ 0.592\\ 0.627\\ 0.653\\ 0.567\\ 0.449\\ 0.549\\ 0.542\\ 0.626\end{array}$	\$	0.981 1.005 0.668 0.673 0.673 0.752 0.758 0.782 0.797 0.801	\$	1.837 1.814 1.161 1.116 1.102 1.298 1.387 1.308 1.285 1.210	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.777\\ 0.849\\ 0.509\\ 0.501\\ 0.509\\ 0.558\\ 0.596\\ 0.626\\ 0.597\\ 0.621\end{array}$	\$	4.464 4.586 2.930 2.917 2.937 3.175 3.190 3.265 3.221 3.258

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (rate per \$100 of assessed value) (Continued)

					Wantage	Townsl	nip						
			Dir	ect Rate				Overla	pping Rates				
Year Ended			Ob	eneral ligation	Total				Local			Overl	al Direct and apping
December 31,	Ba	sic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt	Service <sup>b</sup>	 Direct	Mur	nicipality	Scho	ol District	(	County	Ta	ax Rate
2011 2012 2013 2014 * 2015 2016 2017	\$	0.487 0.506 0.508 0.573 0.630 0.657	\$	0.005 0.007 0.006 0.007 0.008	\$ 0.492 0.513 0.514 0.580 0.637 0.657 0.605	\$	0.245 0.240 0.245 0.280 0.280 0.280 0.300 0.294	\$	0.906 0.962 0.978 1.141 1.137 1.170	\$	0.409 0.428 0.431 0.519 0.513 0.546	\$	2.052 2.143 2.168 2.520 2.567 2.673
2017 2018		$0.605 \\ 0.604$			0.604		0.294		1.159 1.126		0.557 0.575		2.615 2.604
2019 2020		0.601 0.656			0.601 0.656		0.303 0.308		1.160 1.191		0.617 0.612		2.681 2.767

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

- \* Revaluation or Reassessment Year
- Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS</u>, <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

**Branchville Borough** 

**Frankford Township** 

2020	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	0.89% 0.38% 0.33%	0.32% 0.29% 0.27%	0.22% 0.22%	0.18% 0.18%	3.29%	2011 % of Total District Net Assessed Value	N/A
20	Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 6,500,000 2,793,000 2,419,600	2,362,900 2,100,000 1,987,500	1,600,000 1,579,300 1,252,100	1,322,400 1,346,900	\$ 24,041,600	ZU Taxable Assessed Value	N/A
	Taxpayer	129 Morris Turnpike Realty, Inc. Sussex County Farm & Horse Show Visions Federal Credit Union	Branchville Manor c/o Kapian Dev Corn Patch Realty, LLC Individual Taxpayer #1	Skylands Stadium LLC Individual Taxpayer #2	Une to Une, LLC Kymers Campground	Total	Taxpayer	N/A
2020	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	23.94% 4.19% 0.89%	0.79% 0.78% 0.71%	0.71% 0.69%	0.58% 0.58%	33.87%	11 % of Total District Net Assessed Value	N/A
20	Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 31,006,100 5,425,900 1,150,700	1,021,100 1,007,200 925,500	915,600 896,500 770,200	747,000	\$ 43,865,900	2011 Taxable Assessed Value	N/A
	Taxpayer	Wantage Avenue Holding Company Inc Franklin Mutual Insurance Company Haubrich Enterprises, LLC	Muil Manor, LLC Individual Taxpayer #1 LAC Realty Corp.	RBMK Individual Taxpayer #2	National Bank of Sussex County Individual Taxpayer #3	Total	Taxpayer	N/A

N/A - Not Available

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Exhibit J-8	2 of 3
щ	
щ	

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS.</u> <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Continued)

Lafayette Township

Sussex Borough

2020	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	6.04% 2.98%	1.69%	1.55%	1.37%	0.94%	0.84%	0.79%	0.72%	0.71%	17.63%	2011	% of Total District Net	Assessed Value	N/A
20	Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 7,506,000 3 700 000	2,100,000	1,929,500	1,702,800	1,170,600	1,046,800	985,600	894,200	883,700	\$ 21,919,200	20	Taxable Assessed	Value	N/A
	Taxpayer	Alpine Village Apt LLC limkev Realty 11.C/ITS Inc	MPT of Morris, LLC	Franklin Sussex Realty, LLC	Individual Taxpayer #1	Sussex Plaza Realty LLC	Great Gorge Holdings, LLC	RBND, LLC	Munson Street Dev., LLC	Individual Taxpayer #2	Total			Taxpayer	N/A
50	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	1.20% 1.01%	0.67%	0.67%	0.63%	0.55%	0.54%	0.51%	0.47%	0.45%	6.70%	1	% of Total District Net	Assessed Value	N/A
2020	Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 3,966,900 3,342,900	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,070,000	1,800,000	1,785,600	1,682,900	1,533,100	1,490,700	\$ 22,072,100	2011	Taxable Assessed	Value	N/A
	Taxpayer	205 Route 94 LLC BHR Rinowood Real Fstate LLC	Durling Realty, LLC	Lafayette Village Associates, LLC	Carlwood Land Development, LLC	United Telephone Co of NJ	34-38 Route 15 LAF C/O Lehigh Gas	94 Associates, c/o Carson/Roberts	11 Millpond Drive, LLC	10 Millpond Drive, LLC	Total			Taxpayer	N/A

N/A - Not Available

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Exhibit J-8 3 of 3

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS</u>, <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Continued)

# Wantage Township

	2020				2011
	Taxable Assessed	% of Total District Net		Taxable Assessed	% of Total District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Wantage 2002 LLC	\$ 12,041,500	1.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Main Land Sussex Co	9,697,300	0.75%			
Tenneco, Inc	9,044,500	0.75%			
Regency Apartments, LLC	5,539,000	0.46%			
Space Farms, Inc.	4,676,600	0.39%			
PS, LLC	3,400,900	0.28%			
Ames Rubber Corp.	3,393,100	0.28%			
Sussex Rural Electric Corp	3,132,700	0.26%			
United Telephone Co. of NJ	3,113,073	0.26%			
Rolling Wantage, Inc.	3,026,400	0.25%			
Total	\$ 57,065,073	4.71%			

N/A - Not Available

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

				Collected with	in the Fiscal	
	Та	xes Levied		Year of the	e Levy <sup>a</sup>	Collections in
Fiscal Year		for the			Percentage	Subsequent
Ended June 30,	F	iscal Year		Amount	of Levy	Years
2018	\$	543,358	\$	543,358	100.00%	
2010	ψ	591,336	Ψ	591,336	100.00%	
2020		715,233		715,233	100.00%	
2021		958,554		958,554	100.00%	
			Frankf	ford Township		
				Collected with	in the Fiscal	
	Та	xes Levied		Year of the	e Levy <sup>a</sup>	Collections in
Fiscal Year		for the			Percentage	Subsequent
Ended June 30,	F	iscal Year		Amount	of Levy	Years
2018	\$	4,269,344	\$	4,269,344	100.00%	
2019	+	3,995,325	+	3,995,325	100.00%	
2020		4,016,183		4,016,183	100.00%	
2021		4,418,499		4,418,499	100.00%	
			Lafaye	ette Township	· (1 . E. 1	
	-			Collected with		~
D' 137	Ta	xes Levied		Year of the		Collections in
Fiscal Year	г	for the		<b>A</b> (	Percentage	Subsequent
Ended June 30,	F	iscal Year		Amount	of Levy	Years
2018	\$	1,733,428	\$	1,733,428	100.00%	
2010		1,743,384		1,743,384	100.00%	
2019						
2019 2020		1,913,870		1,913,870	100.00%	

This schedule does not include ten years as required by GASB #44 as the information is not available.

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

			Susse	ex Borough					
				Collected with	in the Fiscal				
	Та	xes Levied		Year of th	e Levy <sup>a</sup>	Collections in			
Fiscal Year		for the			Percentage	Subsequent			
Ended June 30,	F	iscal Year		Amount	of Levy	Years			
2018	\$	562,434	\$	562,434	100.00%				
2019		682,750		682,750	100.00%				
2020		671,885		671,885	100.00%				
2021		775,551		775,551	100.00%				
			Wanta	ge Township					
				Collected with	in the Fiscal				
	Та	xes Levied	Year of the Levy <sup>a</sup> Coll						
Fiscal Year		for the			Percentage	Subsequent			
Ended June 30,	F	iscal Year		Amount	of Levy	Years			
2018	\$	7,248,054	\$	7,248,054	100.00%				
2019		7,244,169		7,244,169	100.00%				
2020		7,220,276		7,220,276	100.00%				
2021		7,930,786		7,930,786	100.00%				

This schedule does not include ten years as required by GASB #44 as the information is not available.

- Source: High Point Regional High School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)
  - a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school distirct the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Exhibit J-10

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT **RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	31.88	85.05	74.59	63.31	51.04	23.57	43.41	39.23	37.94	32.68
		Pe	S									
	Percentage of Personal	Income <sup>a</sup>	0.06%	0.17%	0.14%	0.11%	0.09%	0.04%	0.07%	0.06%	0.06%	0.05%
	Total	District	705,000	1,867,620	1,632,567	1,371,370	1,098,365	1,013,511	926,767	838,091	807,385	695,468
	_		S									
Business-Type Activities	Canital	Leases	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	59,945	40,699
Bus			\$									
	Bond Anticipation Notes	(BANs)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Activities	Canital	Leases	-0-	1,327,620	1,262,567	1,181,370	1,098,365	1,013,511	926,767	838,091	747,440	654,769
Governmental Activities	Certificates of	Participation	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
	General Oblioation	Bonds	705,000	540,000	370,000	190,000	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
			S									
	Fiscal Year Ended	June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. a

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		General	Bonde	d Debt Out	tstandir	ıg			
Fiscal Year	(	General			Ne	t General	Percentage of Actual Taxable		
Ended	Oł	oligation			Bo	nded Debt	Value <sup>a</sup>		
June 30,		Bonds	Dee	ductions	Ou	tstanding	of Property	Per	Capita <sup>b</sup>
2012	\$	705,000	\$	-0-	\$	705,000	0.02%	\$	31.88
2013		540,000		-0-		540,000	0.02%		24.59
2014		370,000		-0-		370,000	0.01%		16.91
2015		190,000		-0-		190,000	0.01%		8.77
2016		-0-		-0-		-0-	0.00%		-0-
2017		-0-		-0-		-0-	0.00%		-0-
2018		-0-		-0-		-0-	0.00%		-0-
2019		-0-		-0-		-0-	0.00%		-0-
2020		-0-		-0-		-0-	0.00%		-0-
2021		-0-		-0-		-0-	0.00%		-0-

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note:

- Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
- b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

OINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT /ERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT <u>AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>	of Township of Township of Borough of Township of High Point Regional Lafayette Sussex Wantage High School District	23       \$ 734,689       \$ -0-       \$ 617,500       \$ 5,642,283       \$ 7,588,895         64       1,179,836       305,000       -0-       1,675,000         30       4,514,282       1,874,037       704,399       7,062,997       14,904,746	r 31, 2020 \$ 24,168,641	Sussex - 0.72% of Wantage - 7.24%	Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the municipalities that comprise the High Point Regional High School District. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.	a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's houndaries and dividing it hy each unit's total equalized property value.
HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT <u>AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>	Township of Lafayette	734,689 \$ -0- \$ 1,179,836 305,000 4,514,282 1,874,037	as of December 31, 2020	Borough of Sussex - 0.72% Township of Wantage - 7.24%	ose that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of f those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and l al High School District. This process recognizes that, when conside ourden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into a and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping	For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's ec district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.
Ţ		Net Overlapping Debt of School District Municipal (100%) Local School (100%) County of Sussex Share (1)	Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of December 31, 2020	<ul><li>(1) Borough of Branchville - 0.77% Township of Frankford - 4.63% Township of Lafayette - 1.92%</li></ul>	Note: Overlapping governments are those that coin portion of the outstanding debt of those over comprise the High Point Regional High Scho repay long-term, the entire debt burden born that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefor	a For debt repaid with property ta Applicable percentages were esi district's boundaries and dividin

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Sussex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Ι	Legal Debt Mar	gin C	alculation for F	isca	Year 2021				
2018 2019 2020	Borough of Branchville \$ 135,339,916 128,911,591 129,062,840 \$ 393,314,347	\$	Frankford           812,093,615           807,223,725           800,746,212           ,420,063,552	\$	ownship of Lafayette 337,514,682 358,520,083 351,575,638 047,610,403		Borough of Sussex 126,728,700 130,496,106 131,778,085 389,002,891	\$1 1	ownship of Wantage ,273,420,618 ,252,887,331 ,285,950,760 ,812,258,709	Va \$2 2	Equalized luation Basis 685,097,531 678,038,836 699,113,535 062,249,902
		Ave	erage Equalized	Valu	ation of Taxab	le Pr	operty			\$2	,687,416,634
			ot Limit (3% of al Net Debt Ap Legal Debt M	plical	ole to Limit	ı valı	le)			\$	80,622,499 -0- 80,622,499
							Fiscal Year				
			2012		2013		2014		2015		2016
Debt Limit		\$	94,410,069	\$	90,262,671	\$	82,589,097	\$	79,760,713	\$	78,592,634
Total Net Debt Applicat	ole to Limit		705,000		540,000		370,000		190,000		-0-
Legal Debt Margin		\$	79,460,273	\$	94,342,494	\$	93,705,069	\$	89,722,671	\$	82,219,097
Total Net Debt Applicab As a Percenta	ble to the Limit ge of Debt Limit		0.75%		0.60%		0.45%		0.24%		0.00%
							Fiscal Year				
			2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
Debt Limit		\$	77,840,473	\$	77,547,126	\$	78,412,884		79087495	\$	80,622,499
Total Net Debt Applicab	ole to Limit		-0-		-0-		-0-		-0-		-0-
Legal Debt Margin		\$	79,570,713	\$	79,570,713	\$	77,547,126	\$	78,412,884	\$	80,622,499
Total Net Debt Applicat As a Percenta	ble to the Limit ge of Debt Limit		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a 9 through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

		<u> </u>				Sussex		
					Co	ounty Per		
			Personal			Capita Personal		Unemployment
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>		Income			ncome <sup>b</sup>		Rate <sup>°</sup>
		Branc	hville Borough					
2012	824	\$	41,885,568		\$	50,832		12.6%
2012	815	φ	41,937,455		φ	51,457		12.5%
2013	806		43,374,084			53,814		7.6%
2015	794		44,230,564			55,706		6.2%
2016	790		45,034,740			57,006		5.0%
2017	786		46,215,228			58,798		4.1%
2018	783		47,885,148			61,156		4.1%
2019	780		49,751,520			63,784		3.2%
2020	775		49,432,600	*		63,784	*	9.5%
2021	775	**	49,432,600	*		63,784	*	N/A
		Fran	kford Townshi	p				
2012	5,493	\$	279,220,176		\$	50,832		8.1%
2013	5,464		281,161,048			51,457		8.0%
2014	5,443		292,909,602			53,814		7.0%
2015	5,392		300,366,752			55,706		5.9%
2016	5,361		305,609,166			57,006		5.0%
2017	5,345		314,275,310			58,798		4.8%
2018	5,325		325,655,700			61,156		4.6%
2019	5,311		338,756,824			63,784		3.6%
2020	5,274		336,396,816	*		63,784	*	8.8%
2021	5,274	**	336,396,816	*		63,784	*	N/A

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Continued)

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	<u> </u>	Personal Income		Co I	Sussex ounty Per Capita Personal ncome <sup>b</sup>		Unemployment Rate <sup>°</sup>
		L	afayette Towns	hip				
2012	2,469	\$	125,504,208		\$	50,832		10.90%
2012	2,439	Ψ	125,503,623		Ψ	51,457		10.90%
2013	2,446		131,629,044			53,814		6.2%
2015	2,420		134,808,520			55,706		4.8%
2016	2,402		136,928,412			57,006		4.6%
2017	23,964		1,409,035,272			58,798		3.8%
2018	2,379		145,490,124			61,156		3.9%
2019	2,367		150,976,728			63,784		3.0%
2020	2,352		150,019,968	*		63,784	*	8.8%
2021	2,352	**	150,019,968	*		63,784	*	N/A
			Sussex Boroug	h				
2012	2,101	\$	106,798,032		\$	50,832		10.20%
2013	2,080		107,030,560			51,457		10.10%
2014	2,059		110,803,026			53,814		7.9%
2015	2,036		113,417,416			55,706		6.9%
2016	2,022		115,266,132			57,006		5.7%
2017	2,010		118,183,980			58,798		5.8%
2018	2,002		122,434,312			61,156		5.3%
2019	1,991		126,993,944			63,784		4.9%
2020	1,979		126,228,536	*		63,784	*	10.2%
2021	1,979	**	126,228,536	*		63,784	*	N/A

### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Continued)

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>		Personal Income		Co P	Sussex unty Per Capita ersonal ncome <sup>b</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>°</sup>	;
		W	/antage Townsl	nip				
2012	11,229	\$	570,792,528		\$	50,832	11.50%	%
2013	11,161		574,311,577			51,457	11.800	%
2014	11,144		599,703,216			53,814	6.79	%
2015	11,020		613,880,120			55,706	5.19	%
2016	10,943		623,816,658			57,006	4.70	%
2017	10,893		640,486,614			58,798	4.39	%
2018	10,861		664,215,316			61,156	3.99	%
2019	10,912		696,011,008			63,784	3.5%	%
2020	10,899		695,181,816	*		63,784	* 8.80	%
2021	10,899 *	*	695,181,816	*		63,784	* N/2	A

Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

<sup>b</sup> Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>c</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

\* - Latest Sussex County per capita personal income available (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\* - Latest population data available (2020) was used for calculation purposes.

Exhibit J-15

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF SUSSEX</u> <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Percentage of Total	Employment	2.61%	1.17%	1.08%	1.04%	0.58%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.37%	9.60%	
2		Employees	2,000	900	830	800	445	301	300	300	287	7,363	76,713
2012		Employer	Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort	Selective Insurance	County of Sussex	Mountain Creek Resort	Ames Rubber Corp	Shop Rite (Ronetco)	Andover Subacute & Rehab Center	Sussex County Community College	SCARC, Inc.	Total	Total Employment
	Percentage of Total	Employment	1.43%-7.17%	0.72%-1.43%	0.36%-0.72%	0.14%-0.36%	0.14%- $0.36%$	0.14%-0.36%	0.14%- $0.36%$	0.14%- $0.36%$	0.14%-0.36%	6.96%-22.59%	
		Employees	1,000-4,999	500-999	500-999	500-999	500-999	250-499	250-499	250-499	100-249	4,850-15,740	71,425
2020		Employer	Selective Insurance Group Inc.	Newton Medical Center	Sussex County Offices	Thorlabs	Mountain Creek Resort	Shop Rite	Sussex County Community College	United Methodist Community Bristol Glen	Andover Subacute & Rehab Center		Total Employment - Sussex County

Source: County of Sussex

HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>(UNAUDITED)</u>	<u>2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021</u>		91.5 79.0 79.0 79.0 79.0 72.5 62.3 64.4 64.4 77.0	17.5 17.0		21.0 29.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 32.4 30.0 29.5	ative Services 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	9.0 9.5 9.5 9.5	3.5 4.0	id Maintenance 15.5 16.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 15.4 13.0 13.3 14.6 13.0	n 5.5 6.0 6.0 5.0 5.8 5.6 6.3 5.0 5.0	<u>162 166 160 160 159 158 142 141 140 148</u>
	Function/Program	Instruction	Regular	Special Education	Support Services:	Student and Instruction Related Services	General Administrative Services	School Administrative Services	Business and Other Support Services	Plant Operations and Maintenance	Pupil Transportation Food Service	Total

Source: District Personnel Records

Exhibit J-17

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OPERATING STATISTICS, UNAUDITED

Student Attendance Percentage	95.77%	95.93%	96.43%	92.96%	93.27%	86.84%	92.32%	93.48%	98.10%	91.41%
% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	-3.22%	-7.75%	-0.17%	-3.40%	-0.96%	-8.40%	-1.06%	-1.31%	-0.72%	-4.61%
Average Daily Attendance (ADA) <sup>°</sup>	1,054	973	971	938	929	851	842	831	825	787
Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>c</sup>	1,099	1,011	1,007	1,001	983	910	899	877	859	824
Pupil/Teacher Ratio High School	1:11	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:11	1:11	1:10	1:10
Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup>	100	104	96	96	95	94	81	80	83	06
Percentage Change	6.27%	13.56%	2.56%	-1.13%	3.17%	5.77%	3.63%	7.79%	-1.42%	-0.87%
Cost Per Pupil <sup>d</sup>	\$ 21,387	24,288	24,908	24,627	25,407	26,873	27,849	30,020	29,593	29,334
Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	\$ 23,546,673	24,627,671	25,082,630	24,848,219	25,305,842	26,335,906	25,398,594	26,687,726	24,887,705	25,256,684
Enrollment	1,101	1,014	1,007	1,009	966	980	912	889	841	861
Fiscal Year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- b a
- сp
- Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). The cost per pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations.

Exhibit J-18	2021		751 800	000,1C2 1.227	861
	2020		751 000	000,102	841
	2019		751 800	1.227	889
	2018		000 150	000,1C2 1,227	912
RICT	2017		151 000	000,1C2 1,227	086
POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2016		751 000	1.227	966
OINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DI SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2015		751 000	000,1C2 1,227	1,009
<u>H POINT REG</u> SCHOOL F LAST	2014		751 000	000,1C2 1,227	1,007
HIGH	2013		000 150	1.227	1,014
	2012		751 800	000,1 <i>C</i> 2 1,227	1,101
		District Building	High Point Regional High School	oquare reet Capacity (students)	Enrollment

Source: High Point Regional High School District records

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

## HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Hi	gh School	*	Total
		5		
2012	\$	382,393	\$	382,393
2013		429,663		429,663
2014		484,001		484,001
2015		301,694		301,694
2016		676,723		676,723
2017		820,804		820,804
2018		366,794		366,794
2019		739,578		739,578
2020		266,275		266,275
2021		265,733		265,733

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: High Point Regional High School District records

## HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>INSURANCE SCHEDULE</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2021</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Coverage		Deduc	tible
School Package Policy: School Alliance Insurance Fund	\$ 500,000,000	Occurrence		
Building & Personal Property Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage			\$	2,500 1,000
General Liability Including Auto, Employee Benefits Each Occurrence	5,000,000			
General Aggregate Product / Completed Ops Personal Injury	Agreed upon based on r	nembership.		
Fire Damage Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics) Automobile Coverage Combined Single Limit Hired / Non-owned	2,500,000 10,000			
Environmental Impairment Liability	1,000,000/25,000,000 100,000	Fund Aggregate Fungi & Legionella		10,000 100,000
Crime Coverage Blanket Dishonesty Bond	50,000 500,000	Inside/ Out		1,000 1,000
Boiler & Machinery	100,000,000			2,500
Excess Liability (AL/GL/SLPL)	5,000,000			
School Board Legal (SLPL)	5,000,000			10,000
Cyber Liability	2,000,000	Per Occurrence/Agg		
Workers Compensation Empolyer's Liability Supplemental Indemnity	Statutory 2,000,000 Statutory			
Bond for School Administrator Bond for Treasurer of School Monies Student Accident / Bollinger	290,000 290,000 All Students and Athlet	Selective Insurance Selective Insurance es		

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International



Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the High Point Regional High School District, in the County of Sussex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 22, 2021.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 22, 2021 Mount Arlington, New Jersey Nisiroccia LLP

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valorio A. Dolan

Valerie A. Dolan Licensed Public School Accountant #2526 Certified Public Accountant



200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

K-2

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

#### **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program**

We have audited the Board of Education of High Point Regional High School (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education High Point Regional School District Page 2

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 22, 2021 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisiroccia LLP

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valerie A. Dolan

Valerie A. Dolan Licensed Public School Accountant #2526 Certified Public Accountant

				HIGH POINT SCHEDULE OF FOR THE	T REGIONAL ] F EXPENDITU FISCAL YEAF	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>DISTRICT</u> ML AWARDS 80, 2021						2
Fe Gri	Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance (Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2020	Balance (Unearned Revenue) 6/30/2020	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Ba Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Balance 6/30/2021 Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Amounts Paid to Subrecipients
Ö	General Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Medicaid Cluster: Medicaid Assistance Program Total U.S. Department of Education/General Fund	93.778	N/A	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	\$ 8,635			\$ 8,635 8,635	(8,635) (8,635)				
E	Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Child Nutrition Cluster: Federal Food Distribution Program Federal Food Distribution Program COVID19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast 10.555 N/ COVID19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast 10.553 N/ COVID19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch 10.555 N/	10.555 10.555 10.553 10.553 10.555 10.555 10.555 aster/Enterpt	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Sise Fund	7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 3/18/20-6/30/20 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 3/18/20-6/30/20	7,631 11,038 22,867 3,290 65,489 6,222	\$ (2,633) (4,980) (7,613)	\$ 1,170 1,170	7,631 21,574 2,633 50,192 4,980 87,010	(4,856) (1,170) (22,867) (65,489) (94,382)	\$ (1,293) (15,297) (16,590)	\$ 2,775		
S	Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Treasury - Passed-through State Department of Education: COVID 19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund Total U.S. Department of Treasury	21.019	N/A	3/1/2020-12/30/2020	35,744			35,744 35,744	(34,967) (34,967)		777 777		
	U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: Education Stabilization Fund: COVID 19 - CARES Emergency Relief COVID 19 - Digital Divide Subtotal Education Stabilization Fund	84.425D 84.425D	CARES216520 \$425D200027	3/13/20-9/30/22 7/16/20-10/31/20	55,835 11,041			51,151 11,041 62,192	(33,617) (11,041) (44,658)		17,534 17,534		
	Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Subtotal Special Education Cluster	84.027	FT-2165-21	7/1/20 - 9/30/21	210,161			210,161 210,161	(210,161) (210,161)				
	Elementary and Secondary Education Act: Title I Title I Title IIA Title IV	84-010A 84-010A 84.278A 84.186	ESEA-2165-21 ESEA-2165-20 ESEA-2165-21 ESEA-2165-21 ESEA-5435-21	7/1/20 - 9/30/21 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 7/1/20 - 9/30/21 7/1/20 - 9/30/21	69,693 69,525 15,891 10,000		4,619	-	(31,252) (4,620) (7,677) (180)	(31,252) (7,677) (180)			
	Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants Total U.S. Department of Education	84.048A	PERK 2165-21	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	26,327		4,619	272,354	(26,327) (324,875)	(26,327) (65,436)	17,534		
	Total Special Revnue Fund						4,619	308,098	(359,842)	(65, 436)	18,311		
Page 14	Total Federal Financial Awards N/A - Not Applicable/Available					\$ (7,613)	\$ 5,789	\$ 403,743	\$ (462,859)	\$ (82,026)	\$ 21,086	-0-	-0-
ta													

Schedule A K-3

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

		<u>HIGH POINT F</u> SCHEDULE OF FOR THE FIL	HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	CHOOL DISTRICT F STATE AWARI D JUNE 30, 2021	S					K-4
				Balance			Balance 6/30/2021	/30/2021	MEMO	ЧО
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	(Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2020	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	GAAP (Accounts Receivable)	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
NJ Department of Education:	020 0013 100 301 10									
Equalization Aid Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-078 21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	\$ 5,535,742 702,032		\$ 3,002,061 632,185	\$ (5,333,742) (702,032)			\$ (331,681) (69,847)	\$ 3,333,742 702,032
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	86,130		77,561	(86,130)			(8,569)	86,130
School Choice Ald Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-006 21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	748,822		50,942 674,320	(748,822)			(74,502)	748,822
Non-Public Transportation	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	15,660			(15,660)	\$ (15,660)		(15,660)	15,660
Extraordinary Aid Reimhmead TDAF Social Security Contributions	21-495-034-5120-044 21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/20 - 6/30/21	343,659 650 375		586 467	(343,659)	(343,659) (63 908)		(343,659) (63-908)	343,659 650 375
TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	21-495-034-5094-002	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	2,568,135		2,568,135	(2,568,135)	(000,000)		(001100)	2,568,135
TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	21-495-034-5094-001	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	820,126		820,126	(820,126)				820,126
IPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	21-495-034-5094-004 21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/20 - 6/30/21	48,862 670		48,862 670	(48,862) (670)				48,862 670
Equalization Aid	20-495-034-5120-078	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	4.071.988	\$ (407.839)	407.839					4.071.988
Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	748,822	(75,000)	75,000					748,822
Special Education Aid	20-495-034-5120-089	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	702,032	(70, 314)	70,314					702,032
Security Aid Sebool Choice Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	86,130 40.702	(8,627)	8,627					86,130
School Choice Au Extraordinary Aid	20-495-034-5120-044	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	267,415	(243,068)	267,415	(24,347)				267,415
Non-Public Transportation Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5094-003	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	13,920 674,658	(13,920) (65,247)	13,920 65,247					13,920 674,658
Total General Fund State Aid				(889,002)	9,354,678	(9,376,921)	(423,227)		(911,245)	15,967,332
Total NJ Department of Education				(889,002)	9,354,678	(9, 376, 921)	(423,227)		(911,245)	15,967,332
Enternrise Fund:										
COVID19 - Seamless Summer Option State School Lunch Program	21-100-034-5120-122 20-100-034-5120-122	7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	1,457	(79)	2,955 79	(3,584)	(629)		(629)	3,584 1,457
Total Enterprise Fund				(79)	3,034	(3,584)	(629)		(629)	5,041
Total State Awards				\$ (889,081)	\$ 9,357,712	\$ (9,380,505)	\$ (423,856)	-0- \$	\$ (911,874)	\$ 15,972,373
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions:										
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-001 21-495-034-5094-002 21-495-034-5094-004 21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/20 - 6/30/21 7/1/20 - 6/30/21	\$ 2,568,135 820,126 48,862 670			\$ 2,568,135 820,126 48,862 670				
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Contributions						3,437,793				
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination						\$ (5,942,712)				

Schedule B K-4

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards include federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, High Point Regional High School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$78,749 for the general fund and (5,493) for special revenue fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 8,635	\$ 9,455,670	\$ 9,464,305
Special Revenue Fund	354,349		354,349
Food Service Fund	94,382	3,584	97,966
	\$ 457,366	\$ 9,459,254	\$ 9,916,620

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 5. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021. Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively.

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.*
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major state programs.
- The District was not subject to the single audit provisions of the Uniform Guidance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 as federal grant expenditures were less than the single audit threshold of \$750,000 identified in the Uniform Guidance.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	State		Award	Budgetary
	Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
State:				
Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20-6/30/21	\$3,333,742	\$ 3,333,742
Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20-6/30/21	702,032	702,032
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20-6/30/21	86,130	86,130
School Choice Aid	21-495-034-5120-068	7/1/20-6/30/21	34,361	34,361

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B for state programs was \$750,000.
- There District was determined to be a "low-risk auditee" for state programs.

#### HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- Not applicable since federal expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

# HIGH POINT REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no findings in the prior year.